
CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 1

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------------|--------|
| Variable Name | SAMPLEID | Length | 20 | Position | 1 - 20 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Household identifier | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Unique number to identify dwelling. | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | PERSONID | Length | 2 | Position | 21 - 22 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Unique number to identify person. | | | | |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 2

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOC_PRV **Length** 2 **Position** 23 - 24

Question Name

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR | 10 | 1,829 | 460,000 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | 11 | 1,286 | 119,500 |
| NOVA SCOTIA | 12 | 4,822 | 797,500 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | 13 | 1,703 | 638,500 |
| QUEBEC | 24 | 6,156 | 6,360,500 |
| ONTARIO | 35 | 41,143 | 10,278,500 |
| MANITOBA | 46 | 7,438 | 915,000 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | 47 | 1,758 | 800,000 |
| ALBERTA | 48 | 13,426 | 2,604,000 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | 59 | 4,423 | 3,522,000 |
| YUKON | 60 | 764 | 25,000 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | 61 | 1,018 | 33,000 |
| NUNAVUT | 62 | 701 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 3

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 25 - 28

Question Name

Concept Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION | 1001 | 464 | 154,000 |
| HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION | 1002 | 364 | 110,500 |
| HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION | 1003 | 309 | 91,500 |
| HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES WESTERN REGION | 1004 | 310 | 74,500 |
| GRENFELL REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES BOARD | 1005 | 131 | 12,500 |
| HEALTH LABRADOR CORPORATION | 1006 | 251 | 17,500 |
| WEST PRINCE | 1101 | 202 | 13,000 |
| EAST PRINCE | 1102 | 331 | 29,000 |
| QUEENS | 1103 | 489 | 58,500 |
| KINGS | 1104 | 264 | 19,000 |
| ZONE 1 | 1201 | 732 | 108,500 |
| ZONE 2 | 1202 | 623 | 69,500 |
| ZONE 3 | 1203 | 672 | 90,500 |
| ZONE 4 | 1204 | 683 | 81,000 |
| ZONE 5 | 1205 | 819 | 110,000 |
| ZONE 6 | 1206 | 1,293 | 338,000 |
| REGION 1 | 1301 | 290 | 155,000 |
| REGION 2 | 1302 | 305 | 141,000 |
| REGION 3 | 1303 | 306 | 147,000 |
| REGION 4 | 1304 | 198 | 49,000 |
| REGION 5 | 1305 | 193 | 29,500 |
| REGION 6 | 1306 | 224 | 78,000 |
| REGION 7 | 1307 | 187 | 39,500 |
| RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT | 2401 | 248 | 190,000 |
| RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN | 2402 | 292 | 241,000 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 4

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|-----------|
| RÉGION DE QUÉBEC | 2403 | 600 | 569,500 |
| RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC | 2404 | 324 | 439,000 |
| RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE | 2405 | 228 | 257,500 |
| RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE | 2406 | 585 | 1,485,000 |
| RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS | 2407 | 501 | 329,000 |
| RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE | 2408 | 207 | 125,500 |
| RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD | 2409 | 221 | 90,000 |
| RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC | 2410 | 79 | 18,000 |
| RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE | 2411 | 209 | 98,000 |
| RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES | 2412 | 599 | 384,500 |
| RÉGION DE LAVAL | 2413 | 255 | 312,500 |
| RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE | 2414 | 295 | 371,500 |
| RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES | 2415 | 521 | 454,500 |
| RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE | 2416 | 992 | 995,500 |
| DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT | 3526 | 819 | 101,000 |
| BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT | 3527 | 830 | 104,500 |
| DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT | 3530 | 1,658 | 455,000 |
| ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT | 3531 | 679 | 71,500 |
| GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT | 3533 | 849 | 137,000 |
| HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT | 3534 | 742 | 93,000 |
| HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU | 3535 | 796 | 147,000 |
| HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT | 3536 | 1,374 | 348,000 |
| CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT | 3537 | 1,605 | 437,000 |
| HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU | 3538 | 902 | 134,500 |
| HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT | 3539 | 544 | 52,000 |
| CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT | 3540 | 759 | 92,500 |
| KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU | 3541 | 960 | 156,500 |
| LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT | 3542 | 847 | 111,000 |
| LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU | 3543 | 868 | 142,500 |
| MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT | 3544 | 1,522 | 360,500 |
| MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND HEALTH UNIT | 3545 | 735 | 73,000 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 5

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|---|------|-------|-----------|
| NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT | 3546 | 1,529 | 367,500 |
| NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT | 3547 | 706 | 80,500 |
| NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT | 3549 | 642 | 53,500 |
| CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT | 3551 | 1,976 | 693,500 |
| OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT | 3552 | 749 | 87,000 |
| PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT | 3553 | 2,186 | 932,500 |
| PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT | 3554 | 671 | 64,000 |
| PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT | 3555 | 813 | 113,000 |
| PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT | 3556 | 807 | 73,500 |
| RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT | 3557 | 745 | 81,000 |
| EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT | 3558 | 959 | 165,000 |
| SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT | 3560 | 1,406 | 341,500 |
| SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT | 3561 | 1,022 | 165,000 |
| THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT | 3562 | 937 | 132,000 |
| TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT | 3563 | 575 | 30,000 |
| WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT | 3565 | 1,536 | 393,500 |
| WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU | 3566 | 1,090 | 211,500 |
| WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT | 3568 | 1,356 | 336,000 |
| YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT | 3570 | 1,706 | 715,500 |
| CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT | 3595 | 3,243 | 2,227,500 |
| WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4610 | 2,176 | 549,000 |
| BRANDON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4615 | 648 | 39,500 |
| NORTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4620 | 390 | 29,000 |
| SOUTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4625 | 576 | 45,500 |
| INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4630 | 681 | 59,500 |
| CENTRAL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4640 | 776 | 77,500 |
| ASSINIBOINE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4645 | 719 | 55,500 |
| PARKLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4660 | 539 | 31,000 |
| NORMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4670 | 489 | 14,500 |
| BURNTWOOD+CHURCHILL REG. HLTH AUTHORITY | 4680 | 444 | 14,500 |
| SUN COUNTRY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4701 | 154 | 50,500 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 6

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|---------|
| FIVE HILLS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4702 | 141 | 51,500 |
| CYPRESS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4703 | 129 | 45,000 |
| REGINA QU'APPELLE REGIONAL HLTH AUTHO. | 4704 | 281 | 180,000 |
| SUNRISE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4705 | 132 | 54,500 |
| SASKATOON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4706 | 313 | 238,500 |
| HEARTLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4707 | 122 | 34,500 |
| KELSEY TRAIL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4708 | 133 | 32,500 |
| PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND REG HLTH AUTHOR. | 4709 | 138 | 47,000 |
| PRAIRIE NORTH REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4710 | 137 | 54,500 |
| MAMAWETAN CHURCHILL RIVER RHA/KEEWATIN | 4714 | 78 | 11,500 |
| CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4820 | 842 | 123,500 |
| PALLISER HEALTH REGION | 4821 | 704 | 82,500 |
| CALGARY HEALTH REGION | 4822 | 2,877 | 944,500 |
| DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4823 | 1,930 | 243,500 |
| EAST CENTRAL HEALTH | 4824 | 784 | 91,500 |
| CAPITAL HEALTH | 4825 | 2,710 | 828,500 |
| ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY | 4826 | 1,646 | 134,500 |
| PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH | 4827 | 1,170 | 103,000 |
| NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION | 4828 | 763 | 52,000 |
| EAST KOOTENAY | 5911 | 171 | 75,000 |
| KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY | 5912 | 165 | 76,000 |
| OKANAGAN | 5913 | 314 | 275,500 |
| THOMPSON CARIBOO | 5914 | 255 | 177,000 |
| FRASER EAST | 5921 | 264 | 214,000 |
| FRASER NORTH | 5922 | 376 | 514,000 |
| FRASER SOUTH | 5923 | 692 | 457,000 |
| RICHMOND | 5931 | 210 | 166,500 |
| VANCOUVER | 5932 | 398 | 483,000 |
| NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI | 5933 | 253 | 219,000 |
| SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND | 5941 | 322 | 300,000 |
| CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND | 5942 | 212 | 205,500 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 7

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|------------|
| NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND | 5943 | 221 | 103,500 |
| NORTHWEST | 5951 | 178 | 76,000 |
| NORTHERN INTERIOR | 5952 | 212 | 124,000 |
| NORTHEAST | 5953 | 180 | 56,500 |
| YUKON | 6001 | 764 | 25,000 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | 6101 | 1,018 | 33,000 |
| NUNAVUT | 6201 | 701 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 8

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDSHR **Length** 2 **Position** 29 - 30

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JEAN-OLIVIER CHÉNIER | 1 | 92 | 114,500 |
| THÉRÈSE-DE-BLAINVILLE | 2 | 85 | 127,500 |
| HAUTES-LAURENTIDES | 3 | 62 | 28,500 |
| ARTHUR-BUIES | 4 | 109 | 118,500 |
| PAYS-D'EN-HAUT | 5 | 65 | 21,000 |
| TROIS-RIVIÈRES | 6 | 56 | 24,000 |
| ARGENTEUIL | 7 | 52 | 20,500 |
| CHARLEVOIX | 31 | 80 | 30,000 |
| DE LA JACQUES-CARTIER | 32 | 78 | 72,500 |
| HAUTE-VILLE-DES-RIVIÈRES | 33 | 73 | 66,000 |
| LA SOURCE | 34 | 73 | 84,500 |
| ORLÉANS | 35 | 73 | 96,000 |
| PORTNEUF | 36 | 82 | 40,500 |
| QUEBEC-BASSE-VILLE-LIMOILLOU-VANIER | 37 | 63 | 64,500 |
| STE-FOY-SILLERY-LAURENTIEN | 38 | 78 | 116,000 |
| HULL | 71 | 83 | 61,500 |
| GRANDE-RIVIÈRE | 72 | 59 | 32,500 |
| GATINEAU | 73 | 84 | 118,500 |
| PONTIAC | 74 | 61 | 32,000 |
| DOMAINE DES FORESTIERS | 75 | 42 | 11,000 |
| VALLÉE-DE-LA-LIÈVRE | 76 | 66 | 30,500 |
| PETITE-NATION | 77 | 42 | 13,000 |
| LES COLLINES-DE-L'OUTAOUAIS | 78 | 64 | 29,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,845 | 25,215,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 9

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDON **Length** 4 **Position** 31 - 34

Question Name

Concept Ontario District Health Council - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CHAMPLAIN DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL | 3501 | 3,675 | 938,500 |
| QUINTE-KINGSTON AND RIDEAU DHC | 3502 | 2,730 | 433,500 |
| DURHAM-HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA / PINE RIDGE | 3503 | 3,267 | 715,000 |
| TORONTO DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL | 3504 | 3,243 | 2,227,500 |
| SIMCOE-YORK DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL | 3505 | 3,112 | 1,057,000 |
| HALTON-PEEL DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL | 3506 | 3,560 | 1,280,500 |
| WATERLOO-WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN DHC | 3507 | 2,626 | 605,000 |
| HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DHC | 3508 | 1,605 | 437,000 |
| NIAGARA DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL | 3509 | 1,529 | 367,500 |
| GRAND RIVER DHC | 3510 | 1,572 | 197,500 |
| THAMES VALLEY DHC | 3511 | 2,950 | 518,500 |
| ESSEX-KENT AND LAMBTON DHC | 3512 | 2,962 | 539,000 |
| GREY-BRUCE-HURON AND PERTH DHC | 3513 | 2,064 | 253,000 |
| MUSKOKA-NIPISSING AND PARRY SOUND DHC | 3514 | 2,021 | 184,000 |
| ALGOMA-COCHRANE-MANITOULIN / SUDBURY DHC | 3515 | 2,648 | 340,000 |
| NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DHC | 3516 | 1,579 | 185,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996 | 45,324 | 16,289,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name GEOCDDA **Length** 8 **Position** 35 - 42

Question Name

Concept Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 10

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | GEOCDFED | Length | 5 | Position | 43 - 47 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDDA. See documentation on derived variables.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | GEOCDCSD | Length | 7 | Position | 48 - 54 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | GEOCDCD | Length | 4 | Position | 55 - 58 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 11

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | GEOCDSAT | Length | 1 | Position | 59 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA | 1 | 38,060 | 17,164,000 |
| TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION | 2 | 7,137 | 1,559,000 |
| NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION | 3 | 14,198 | 2,569,000 |
| STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE) | 4 | 5,312 | 1,282,500 |
| MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE) | 5 | 8,620 | 2,011,000 |
| WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE) | 6 | 10,708 | 1,680,000 |
| NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE) | 7 | 1,165 | 269,000 |
| TERRITORIES | 8 | 1,267 | 33,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 12

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOCDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 60 - 62

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CMA ASSIGNED | 000 | 48,407 | 9,404,000 |
| ST. JOHN'S | 001 | 459 | 152,000 |
| HALIFAX | 205 | 1,238 | 325,500 |
| SAINT JOHN | 310 | 222 | 103,000 |
| SAGUENAY | 408 | 218 | 149,500 |
| QUEBEC | 421 | 679 | 602,500 |
| SHERBROOKE | 433 | 141 | 130,500 |
| TROIS-RIVIÈRES | 442 | 153 | 132,500 |
| MONTRÉAL | 462 | 1,684 | 2,779,000 |
| OTTAWA-GATINEAU | 505 | 2,448 | 993,000 |
| KINGSTON | 521 | 839 | 132,500 |
| OSHAWA | 532 | 1,173 | 269,500 |
| TORONTO | 535 | 8,387 | 4,295,500 |
| HAMILTON | 537 | 2,387 | 609,000 |
| ST. CATHERINES - NIAGARA | 539 | 1,442 | 343,000 |
| KITCHENER | 541 | 1,453 | 362,500 |
| LONDON | 555 | 1,900 | 392,500 |
| WINDSOR | 559 | 1,142 | 276,000 |
| GREATER SUDBURY | 580 | 930 | 147,500 |
| THUNDER BAY | 595 | 812 | 109,000 |
| WINNIPEG | 602 | 2,597 | 588,500 |
| REGINA | 705 | 238 | 149,500 |
| SASKATOON | 725 | 261 | 205,000 |
| CALGARY | 825 | 2,171 | 864,500 |
| EDMONTON | 835 | 2,717 | 830,500 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 13

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------|------------|
| ABBOTSFORD | 932 | 186 | 142,500 |
| VANCOUVER | 933 | 1,864 | 1,780,500 |
| VICTORIA | 935 | 319 | 297,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | GEOCDPRG | Length | 2 | Position | 63 - 64 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|

Question Name

Concept Health Region Peer Group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A | 01 | 18,891 | 6,635,000 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B | 02 | 20,000 | 7,215,000 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C | 03 | 10,277 | 3,035,500 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D | 04 | 3,109 | 451,000 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E | 05 | 20,052 | 3,652,000 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F | 06 | 1,223 | 39,500 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G | 07 | 4,226 | 4,195,500 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H | 08 | 5,741 | 688,000 |
| HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I | 09 | 2,948 | 656,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | GEOCDEA | Length | 8 | Position | 65 - 72 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|

Question Name

Concept Enumeration Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 14

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | GEOCDPC | Length | 6 | Position | 73 - 78 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|

Question Name

Concept Postal Code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on respondent's address information. See documentation on derived variables.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | GEOCDUR7 | Length | 1 | Position | 79 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MISSING | 0 | 985 | 242,500 |
| URBAN CORE | 1 | 49,397 | 18,425,500 |
| URBAN FRINGE | 2 | 2,434 | 623,000 |
| RURAL FRINGE | 3 | 6,025 | 1,790,000 |
| URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA | 4 | 11,265 | 1,844,000 |
| RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA | 5 | 15,307 | 3,342,000 |
| SECONDARY URBAN CORE | 6 | 1,054 | 301,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | GEOCDUR2 | Length | 1 | Position | 80 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| URBAN | 1 | 65,046 | 21,427,500 |
| RURAL | 2 | 21,421 | 5,140,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary Master File (Rounded)

Page 15

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | SAMC_TYP | Length | 1 | Position | 81 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | SAMPTYPE |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Concept | Sample type |
|----------------|-------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Note | |
|-------------|--|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AREA FRAME | 1 | 43,914 | 12,686,000 |
| TELEPHONE FRAME | 2 | 42,553 | 13,882,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 16

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SAMC_CP **Length** 6 **Position** 82 - 87

Question Name ORIGCOLL

Concept Sampled collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY 2003 | 200301 | 6,043 | 3,010,000 |
| FEBRUARY 2003 | 200302 | 5,776 | 2,647,000 |
| MARCH 2003 | 200303 | 8,708 | 2,635,000 |
| APRIL 2003 | 200304 | 8,528 | 2,435,500 |
| MAY 2003 | 200305 | 8,646 | 2,310,500 |
| JUNE 2003 | 200306 | 8,509 | 2,265,500 |
| JULY 2003 | 200307 | 8,211 | 2,043,500 |
| AUGUST 2003 | 200308 | 8,041 | 2,057,000 |
| SEPTEMBER 2003 | 200309 | 7,907 | 2,540,000 |
| OCTOBER 2003 | 200310 | 7,426 | 2,465,500 |
| NOVEMBER 2003 | 200311 | 3,667 | 1,323,000 |
| NORTH - JANUARY TO MARCH 2003 | 200321 | 715 | 21,500 |
| NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003 | 200322 | 556 | 16,000 |
| NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003 | 200323 | 635 | 15,500 |
| NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003 | 200324 | 577 | 19,000 |
| MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003 | 200341 | 2,522 | 764,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 17

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SAMCDP2 **Length** 6 **Position** 88 - 93

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY 2003 | 200301 | 5,770 | 2,770,500 |
| FEBRUARY 2003 | 200302 | 5,495 | 2,503,000 |
| MARCH 2003 | 200303 | 8,382 | 2,407,500 |
| APRIL 2003 | 200304 | 8,288 | 2,305,500 |
| MAY 2003 | 200305 | 8,453 | 2,186,000 |
| JUNE 2003 | 200306 | 8,279 | 2,127,000 |
| JULY 2003 | 200307 | 8,051 | 1,925,500 |
| AUGUST 2003 | 200308 | 7,932 | 1,976,500 |
| SEPTEMBER 2003 | 200309 | 7,907 | 2,540,000 |
| OCTOBER 2003 | 200310 | 7,426 | 2,465,500 |
| NOVEMBER 2003 | 200311 | 3,667 | 1,323,000 |
| RESENDS - JUNE TO DECEMBER 2003 | 200312 | 1,851 | 1,246,000 |
| NORTH - JANUARY TO MARCH 2003 | 200321 | 714 | 21,500 |
| NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003 | 200322 | 543 | 15,500 |
| NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003 | 200323 | 635 | 15,500 |
| NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003 | 200324 | 577 | 19,000 |
| NORTH - RESENDS - NOV. TO DEC. 2003 | 200325 | 14 | 1,000 |
| MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003 | 200341 | 2,483 | 719,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 18

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | SAMCDSHR | Length | 1 | Position | 94 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Permission to share data - (D) | | | | |
| Question | Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 82,194 | 25,111,500 |
| NO | 2 | 4,014 | 1,365,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 259 | 91,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | SAMCDSJB | Length | 1 | Position | 95 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Permission to share data - James Bay - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents with GEOCDHR4 = 2418 | | | | |
| Note | See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | SAMCDLNK | Length | 1 | Position | 96 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Permission to link data - (D) | | | | |
| Question | Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 74,010 | 22,678,000 |
| NO | 2 | 11,894 | 3,664,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 563 | 226,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 19

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Variable Name | ADMC_STA | Length | 2 | Position | 97 - 98 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | COMPSTAT |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Concept | Response status after processing |
|----------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Note | See documentation on data collection in User Guide. |
|-------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| COMPLETE | 70 | 85,901 | 26,338,500 |
| PARTIALLY COMPLETE | 71 | 566 | 229,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Variable Name | ADMC_PRX | Length | 1 | Position | 99 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | PROXMODE |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Concept | Health Component completed by proxy |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Note | See documentation on data collection in User Guide. |
|-------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NO | 2 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | ADMC_YOI | Length | 4 | Position | 100 - 103 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | C_YEAR |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Concept | Year of interview |
|----------------|-------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Note | |
|-------------|--|

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YEAR | 2003 - 2004 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 20

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_MOI **Length** 2 **Position** 104 - 105

Question Name C_MONTH

Concept Month of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY | 1 | 4,849 | 2,181,000 |
| FEBRUARY | 2 | 6,003 | 2,809,500 |
| MARCH | 3 | 7,523 | 2,132,500 |
| APRIL | 4 | 7,956 | 2,164,500 |
| MAY | 5 | 8,958 | 2,313,500 |
| JUNE | 6 | 8,892 | 2,289,500 |
| JULY | 7 | 9,335 | 2,326,000 |
| AUGUST | 8 | 8,480 | 2,086,500 |
| SEPTEMBER | 9 | 8,151 | 2,360,000 |
| OCTOBER | 10 | 7,005 | 2,244,500 |
| NOVEMBER | 11 | 6,495 | 2,086,500 |
| DECEMBER | 12 | 2,820 | 1,574,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ADMC_DOI **Length** 2 **Position** 106 - 107

Question Name C_DAY

Concept Day of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAY (1 TO 31) | 1 - 31 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 21

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | ADMCFQCP | Length | 1 | Position | 108 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Québec former partial - (F) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | See documentation on data collection in User Guide. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 223 | 254,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 86,244 | 26,314,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | ADMC_YQI | Length | 4 | Position | 109 - 112 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Year of interview for second interview | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1 | | | | |
| Note | See documentation on data collection in User Guide. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YEAR | | 2003 - 2003 | | 223 | 254,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 9996 | | 86,244 | 26,314,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | ADMC_MQI | Length | 2 | Position | 113 - 114 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Month of interview for second interview | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1 | | | | |
| Note | See documentation on data collection in User Guide. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NOVEMBER | | 11 | | 72 | 66,000 |
| DECEMBER | | 12 | | 151 | 188,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 96 | | 86,244 | 26,314,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 22

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_DQI **Length** 2 **Position** 115 - 116

Question Name

Concept Day of interview of second interview

Question

Universe Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAY (1 TO 31) | 1 - 30 | 223 | 254,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 86,244 | 26,314,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ADMC_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 117

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAMC_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ON TELEPHONE | 1 | 16,264 | 5,180,500 |
| IN PERSON | 2 | 25,678 | 7,039,000 |
| BOTH | 3 | 1,831 | 467,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 42,514 | 13,837,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 180 | 44,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 23

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | ADMC_N10 | Length | 1 | Position | 118 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | ADM_N10 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Concept | Respondent alone during interview |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 75,334 | 22,846,000 |
| NO | 2 | 10,268 | 3,387,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 277 | 101,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 23 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 565 | 229,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | ADMC_N11 | Length | 1 | Position | 119 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | ADM_N11 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Answers affected by presence of another person |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered ADMC_N10 = 2 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 797 | 225,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,397 | 3,134,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,334 | 22,846,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 72 | 27,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 866 | 335,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 24

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | ADMC_LHH | Length | 1 | Position | 120 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | LP_Q01 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Language of preference - household interview |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Note | |
|-------------|--|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH | 1 | 77,890 | 19,795,000 |
| FRENCH | 2 | 7,252 | 6,007,500 |
| OTHER | 3 | 683 | 447,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 642 | 318,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 25

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADMC_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 121 - 122

Question Name ADM_N12

Concept Language of interview

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH | 1 | 77,774 | 19,755,500 |
| FRENCH | 2 | 7,215 | 5,982,500 |
| CHINESE | 3 | 139 | 114,000 |
| ITALIAN | 4 | 74 | 38,500 |
| PUNJABI | 5 | 43 | 45,000 |
| SPANISH | 6 | 47 | 45,500 |
| PORTUGUESE | 7 | 49 | 26,000 |
| POLISH | 8 | 78 | 26,000 |
| GERMAN | 9 | 19 | 2,500 |
| VIETNAMESE | 10 | 13 | 8,500 |
| ARABIC | 11 | 25 | 4,500 |
| TAGALOG | 12 | 6 | 3,000 |
| GREEK | 13 | 4 | 2,000 |
| TAMIL | 14 | 17 | 11,500 |
| CREE | 15 | 1 | 1,000 |
| AFGHAN | 16 | 1 | 2,500 |
| CANTONESE | 17 | 189 | 154,500 |
| HINDI | 18 | 17 | 12,500 |
| MANDARIN | 19 | 66 | 48,500 |
| PERSIAN | 20 | 1 | 2,500 |
| RUSSIAN | 21 | 26 | 11,000 |
| UKRAINIAN | 22 | 4 | 1,000 |
| URDU | 23 | 17 | 10,500 |
| INUKTITUT | 24 | 28 | 1,000 |
| OTHER | 90 | 48 | 30,500 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 26

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|--------------|----|--------|------------|
| NOT STATED | 99 | 566 | 229,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | DHHC_AGE | Length | 3 | Position | 123 - 125 |
| Question Name | ANC_AGE | | | | |
| Concept | Age | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Derived from DHHC_DB during interview and confirmed with respondent. | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YEARS | 12 - 104 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | DHHC_YOB | Length | 4 | Position | 126 - 129 |
| Question Name | ANC_YOB | | | | |
| Concept | Year of birth | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YEAR | 1899 - 1991 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 27

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 130 - 131

Question Name ANC_MOB

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY | 1 | 7,006 | 2,057,000 |
| FEBRUARY | 2 | 6,070 | 1,820,000 |
| MARCH | 3 | 7,134 | 2,203,500 |
| APRIL | 4 | 6,747 | 2,030,000 |
| MAY | 5 | 6,965 | 2,083,000 |
| JUNE | 6 | 6,640 | 1,961,500 |
| JULY | 7 | 7,074 | 2,084,000 |
| AUGUST | 8 | 6,810 | 2,050,500 |
| SEPTEMBER | 9 | 6,901 | 2,191,000 |
| OCTOBER | 10 | 6,710 | 2,046,500 |
| NOVEMBER | 11 | 6,298 | 1,956,000 |
| DECEMBER | 12 | 6,388 | 1,893,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 2,689 | 997,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3,035 | 1,194,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 28

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 132 - 133

Question Name ANC_DOB

Concept Day of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAY (1 TO 31) | 1 - 31 | 80,443 | 24,236,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 2,928 | 1,107,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3,096 | 1,225,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DHHC_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 134

Question Name SEX_Q01

Concept Sex

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Completed by interviewer.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MALE | 1 | 39,356 | 13,085,000 |
| FEMALE | 2 | 47,111 | 13,483,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 29

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_MS **Length** 2 **Position** 135 - 136

Question Name MST_Q01

Concept Marital Status

Question What is your current marital status?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MARRIED | 1 | 38,749 | 13,404,500 |
| COMMON-LAW | 2 | 5,351 | 2,204,000 |
| WIDOWED | 3 | 8,370 | 1,304,500 |
| SEPARATED | 4 | 2,694 | 569,500 |
| DIVORCED | 5 | 5,440 | 1,170,000 |
| SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED | 6 | 25,706 | 7,876,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 51 | 15,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 106 | 23,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name GENC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 137

Question Name GEN_Q01

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT | 1 | 17,392 | 5,962,000 |
| VERY GOOD | 2 | 31,205 | 9,674,000 |
| GOOD | 3 | 26,232 | 8,072,500 |
| FAIR | 4 | 8,937 | 2,267,500 |
| POOR | 5 | 2,630 | 572,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 62 | 16,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 4,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 30

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | GENC_02 | Length | 1 | Position | 138 |
| Question Name | GEN_Q02 | | | | |
| Concept | Self-perceived health compared to one year ago | | | | |
| Question | Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it (much better now than 1 year ago, ... much worse now than 1 year ago)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 1 | 6,492 | 1,998,500 |
| SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2 | 11,125 | 3,541,000 |
| ABOUT THE SAME | 3 | 58,827 | 18,186,000 |
| SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 4 | 8,682 | 2,472,500 |
| MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 5 | 1,262 | 336,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 29,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 3,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | GENC_02A | Length | 1 | Position | 139 |
| Question Name | GEN_Q02A | | | | |
| Concept | Satisfaction with life in general | | | | |
| Question | How satisfied are you with your life in general? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED | 1 | 32,195 | 9,905,500 |
| SATISFIED | 2 | 46,202 | 14,312,500 |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3 | 4,857 | 1,487,000 |
| DISSATISFIED | 4 | 2,452 | 670,000 |
| VERY DISSATISFIED | 5 | 480 | 127,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 205 | 45,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 76 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 31

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | GENC_02B | Length | 1 | Position | 140 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | GEN_Q02B |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Concept | Self-perceived mental health |
|----------------|------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In general, would you say your mental health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT | 1 | 31,600 | 10,183,000 |
| VERY GOOD | 2 | 30,445 | 9,472,000 |
| GOOD | 3 | 19,776 | 5,683,000 |
| FAIR | 4 | 3,696 | 989,000 |
| POOR | 5 | 781 | 199,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 133 | 31,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 36 | 10,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 32

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | GENC_07 | Length | 1 | Position | 141 |
| Question Name | GEN_Q07 | | | | |
| Concept | Self-perceived stress | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 and over | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL | 1 | 10,430 | 2,862,000 |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL | 2 | 20,515 | 5,868,000 |
| A BIT STRESSFUL | 3 | 33,363 | 10,588,000 |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4 | 14,273 | 4,914,000 |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL | 5 | 2,828 | 965,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 4,774 | 1,291,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 247 | 68,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 35 | 10,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | GENC_08 | Length | 1 | Position | 142 |
| Question Name | GEN_Q08 | | | | |
| Concept | Worked at job or business | | | | |
| Question | Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 to 75 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 54,144 | 18,367,000 |
| NO | 2 | 20,362 | 5,535,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 11,941 | 2,660,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 5 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 6 | 2,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 33

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | GENC_09 | Length | 1 | Position | 143 |
| Question Name | GEN_Q09 | | | | |
| Concept | Self-perceived work stress | | | | |
| Question | The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered GENC_08 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL | 1 | 5,413 | 1,677,500 |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL | 2 | 10,582 | 3,324,000 |
| A BIT STRESSFUL | 3 | 22,381 | 7,595,500 |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4 | 12,011 | 4,372,000 |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL | 5 | 2,971 | 1,153,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 32,303 | 8,195,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 78 | 27,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 721 | 223,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | GENC_10 | Length | 1 | Position | 144 |
| Question Name | GEN_Q010 | | | | |
| Concept | Sense of belonging to local community | | | | |
| Question | How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, very weak)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY STRONG | 1 | 16,685 | 4,310,500 |
| SOMEWHAT STRONG | 2 | 41,504 | 12,389,500 |
| SOMEWHAT WEAK | 3 | 19,884 | 7,088,000 |
| VERY WEAK | 4 | 7,445 | 2,444,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 857 | 302,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 92 | 32,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 34

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENCDHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 145

Question Name

Concept Self-rated health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENC_01. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POOR | 0 | 2,630 | 572,500 |
| FAIR | 1 | 8,937 | 2,267,500 |
| GOOD | 2 | 26,232 | 8,072,500 |
| VERY GOOD | 3 | 31,205 | 9,674,000 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 | 17,392 | 5,962,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 71 | 20,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name GENCDMHI **Length** 1 **Position** 146

Question Name

Concept Self-rated mental health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENC_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POOR | 0 | 781 | 199,500 |
| FAIR | 1 | 3,696 | 989,000 |
| GOOD | 2 | 19,776 | 5,683,000 |
| VERY GOOD | 3 | 30,445 | 9,472,000 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 | 31,600 | 10,183,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 169 | 41,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 35

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | ORGC_1 | Length | 1 | Position | 147 |
| Question Name | ORG_Q1 | | | | |
| Concept | Member of a voluntary organization | | | | |
| Question | Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 32,970 | 9,274,500 |
| NO | 2 | 53,419 | 17,277,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 41 | 7,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 37 | 9,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | ORGC_2 | Length | 1 | Position | 148 |
| Question Name | ORG_Q2 | | | | |
| Concept | Frequency - participate in activities | | | | |
| Question | How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered ORGC_1 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK | 1 | 15,931 | 4,528,000 |
| AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH | 2 | 11,005 | 2,888,000 |
| AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR | 3 | 3,926 | 1,205,500 |
| AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR | 4 | 1,210 | 360,000 |
| NOT AT ALL | 5 | 834 | 268,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 53,419 | 17,277,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 24,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 78 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 36

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH1C_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 149
Question Name OH1_Q20
Concept Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth
Question In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?
Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT | 1 | 18,640 | 5,921,000 |
| VERY GOOD | 2 | 27,636 | 8,538,000 |
| GOOD | 3 | 27,292 | 8,150,500 |
| FAIR | 4 | 8,900 | 2,852,000 |
| POOR | 5 | 3,820 | 1,052,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 151 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 28 | 7,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name OH1C_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 150
Question Name OH1_Q21A
Concept Ability to chew - firm foods
Question Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?
Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 82,621 | 25,393,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,613 | 1,104,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 40 | 10,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 14 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 179 | 55,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 37

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | OH1C_21B | Length | 1 | Position | 151 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | OH1_Q21B |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Concept | Ability to chew - fresh apple |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 79,127 | 24,577,500 |
| NO | 2 | 7,070 | 1,923,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 83 | 9,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 8 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 179 | 55,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | OH1C_21C | Length | 1 | Position | 152 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | OH1_Q21C |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Concept | Ability to chew - boiled vegetables |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Question | Can you chew boiled vegetables? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 84,114 | 25,773,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,150 | 735,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 15 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 179 | 55,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 38

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH1C_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 153
Question Name OH1_Q22
Concept Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month
Question In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN | 1 | 3,626 | 1,104,500 |
| SOMETIMES | 2 | 10,385 | 3,465,000 |
| RARELY | 3 | 17,345 | 5,674,000 |
| NEVER | 4 | 54,872 | 16,261,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 49 | 7,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 11 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 179 | 55,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name OH1CFCHW **Length** 1 **Position** 154
Question Name
Concept Inability to chew - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on OH1C_21A, OH1C_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,867 | 2,155,000 |
| NO | 2 | 78,304 | 24,336,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 296 | 76,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 39

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 155 - 156

Question Name HWT_Q2

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM) | 3 | 16 | 9,500 |
| 4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM) | 4 | 2,063 | 596,000 |
| 5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM) | 5 | 73,933 | 22,575,500 |
| 6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM) | 6 | 10,075 | 3,258,000 |
| 7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER | 7 | 5 | 1,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 343 | 118,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 32 | 9,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HWTC_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 157 - 158

Question Name HWT_Q2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 86,092 | 26,440,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 375 | 127,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 40

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 159 - 160

Question Name HWT_Q2B

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 86,092 | 26,440,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 375 | 127,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HWTC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 161 - 162

Question Name HWT_Q2C

Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 3

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM) | 0 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM) | 1 | 2 | 3,000 |
| 3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM) | 3 | 1 | 2,000 |
| 3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM) | 4 | 3 | 1,000 |
| 3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM) | 5 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM) | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM) | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM) | 9 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM) | 10 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM) | 11 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 86,076 | 26,431,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 375 | 127,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 41

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 163 - 164

Question Name HWT_Q2D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM) | 0 | 26 | 9,500 |
| 4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM) | 1 | 14 | 2,000 |
| 4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM) | 2 | 20 | 5,500 |
| 4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM) | 3 | 19 | 3,000 |
| 4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM) | 4 | 16 | 3,000 |
| 4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM) | 5 | 51 | 13,500 |
| 4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM) | 6 | 61 | 16,000 |
| 4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM) | 7 | 52 | 13,000 |
| 4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM) | 8 | 134 | 37,000 |
| 4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM) | 9 | 194 | 52,000 |
| 4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM) | 10 | 385 | 96,000 |
| 4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM) | 11 | 1,068 | 334,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,029 | 25,844,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 23 | 10,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 375 | 127,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 42

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 165 - 166

Question Name HWT_Q2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 5

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM) | 0 | 3,253 | 865,000 |
| 5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM) | 1 | 3,760 | 1,053,500 |
| 5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM) | 2 | 6,990 | 2,030,500 |
| 5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM) | 3 | 6,389 | 1,866,000 |
| 5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM) | 4 | 7,980 | 2,388,000 |
| 5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM) | 5 | 6,591 | 1,991,500 |
| 5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM) | 6 | 7,858 | 2,403,000 |
| 5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM) | 7 | 6,944 | 2,287,500 |
| 5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM) | 8 | 7,241 | 2,251,500 |
| 5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM) | 9 | 5,320 | 1,712,000 |
| 5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM) | 10 | 6,075 | 1,953,000 |
| 5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM) | 11 | 5,426 | 1,752,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 12,159 | 3,865,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 103 | 21,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 375 | 127,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 43

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 167 - 168

Question Name HWT_Q2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTC_2 = 6

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM) | 0 | 4,416 | 1,449,000 |
| 6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM) | 1 | 2,385 | 742,000 |
| 6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM) | 2 | 1,705 | 549,500 |
| 6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM) | 3 | 798 | 277,000 |
| 6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM) | 4 | 451 | 145,500 |
| 6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM) | 5 | 156 | 48,000 |
| 6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM) | 6 | 85 | 25,000 |
| 6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM) | 7 | 28 | 13,000 |
| 6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM) | 8 | 16 | 3,000 |
| 6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM) | 9 | 7 | 1,500 |
| 6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM) | 10 | 23 | 3,500 |
| 6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM) | 11 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 76,017 | 23,182,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 375 | 127,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 44

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTC_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 169 - 171

Question Name HWT_Q3

Concept Weight

Question How much do you weigh?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT | 31 - 520 | 84,382 | 26,066,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 1,340 | 320,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 734 | 175,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 11 | 6,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HWTC_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 172

Question Name HWT_N4

Concept Weight in pounds or kilograms

Question Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POUNDS | 1 | 82,310 | 24,915,500 |
| KILOGRAMS | 2 | 2,072 | 1,150,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2,085 | 502,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 45

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HWTC_4 | Length | 1 | Position | 173 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | HWT_Q4 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Concept | Respondent's opinion of own weight |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight, just about right? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OVERWEIGHT | 1 | 35,398 | 10,093,500 |
| UNDERWEIGHT | 2 | 3,987 | 1,200,000 |
| JUST ABOUT RIGHT | 3 | 44,865 | 14,750,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 129 | 26,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 13 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2,075 | 496,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 46

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTCDHMT **Length** 5.3 **Position** 174 - 178

Question Name

Concept Height - meters - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_2, HWTC_2C, HWTC_2D, HWTC_2E, HWTC_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| .926 METRES OR SHORTER | 0.914 | 1 | 1,000 |
| .927 TO .952 METRES | 0.940 | 2 | 3,000 |
| .978 TO 1.002 METRES | 0.991 | 1 | 2,000 |
| 1.003 TO 1.028 METRES | 1.016 | 3 | 1,000 |
| 1.029 TO 1.053 METRES | 1.041 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 1.080 TO 1.104 METRES | 1.092 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 1.105 TO 1.129 METRES | 1.118 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 1.130 TO 1.155 METRES | 1.143 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 1.156 TO 1.180 METRES | 1.168 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 1.181 TO 1.206 METRES | 1.194 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 1.207 TO 1.231 METRES | 1.219 | 26 | 9,500 |
| 1.232 TO 1.256 METRES | 1.245 | 14 | 2,000 |
| 1.257 TO 1.282 METRES | 1.270 | 20 | 5,500 |
| 1.283 TO 1.307 METRES | 1.295 | 19 | 3,000 |
| 1.308 TO 1.333 METRES | 1.321 | 16 | 3,000 |
| 1.334 TO 1.358 METRES | 1.346 | 51 | 13,500 |
| 1.359 TO 1.383 METRES | 1.372 | 61 | 16,000 |
| 1.384 TO 1.409 METRES | 1.397 | 52 | 13,000 |
| 1.410 TO 1.434 METRES | 1.422 | 134 | 37,000 |
| 1.435 TO 1.460 METRES | 1.448 | 194 | 52,000 |
| 1.461 TO 1.485 METRES | 1.473 | 385 | 96,000 |
| 1.486 TO 1.510 METRES | 1.499 | 1,068 | 334,500 |
| 1.511 TO 1.536 METRES | 1.524 | 3,253 | 865,000 |
| 1.537 TO 1.561 METRES | 1.549 | 3,760 | 1,053,500 |
| 1.562 TO 1.587 METRES | 1.575 | 6,990 | 2,030,500 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 47

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1.588 TO 1.612 METRES | 1.600 | 6,389 | 1,866,000 |
| 1.613 TO 1.637 METRES | 1.626 | 7,980 | 2,388,000 |
| 1.638 TO 1.663 METRES | 1.651 | 6,591 | 1,991,500 |
| 1.664 TO 1.688 METRES | 1.676 | 7,858 | 2,403,000 |
| 1.689 TO 1.714 METRES | 1.702 | 6,944 | 2,287,500 |
| 1.715 TO 1.739 METRES | 1.727 | 7,241 | 2,251,500 |
| 1.740 TO 1.764 METRES | 1.753 | 5,320 | 1,712,000 |
| 1.765 TO 1.790 METRES | 1.778 | 6,075 | 1,953,000 |
| 1.791 TO 1.815 METRES | 1.803 | 5,426 | 1,752,500 |
| 1.816 TO 1.841 METRES | 1.829 | 4,416 | 1,449,000 |
| 1.842 TO 1.866 METRES | 1.854 | 2,385 | 742,000 |
| 1.867 TO 1.891 METRES | 1.880 | 1,705 | 549,500 |
| 1.892 TO 1.917 METRES | 1.905 | 798 | 277,000 |
| 1.918 TO 1.942 METRES | 1.930 | 451 | 145,500 |
| 1.943 TO 1.968 METRES | 1.956 | 156 | 48,000 |
| 1.969 TO 1.993 METRES | 1.981 | 85 | 25,000 |
| 1.994 TO 2.018 METRES | 2.007 | 28 | 13,000 |
| 2.019 TO 2.044 METRES | 2.032 | 16 | 3,000 |
| 2.045 TO 2.069 METRES | 2.057 | 7 | 1,500 |
| 2.070 TO 2.095 METRES | 2.083 | 23 | 3,500 |
| 2.096 TO 2.120 METRES | 2.108 | 5 | 1,000 |
| 2.121 METRES OR TALLER | 2.134 | 5 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9.999 | 505 | 160,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 48

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTCDHTI **Length** 2 **Position** 179 - 180

Question Name

Concept Height - inches - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_2, HWTC_2C, HWTC_2D, HWTC_2E, HWTC_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEIGHT (INCHES) | 36 - 84 | 85,962 | 26,407,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 505 | 160,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HWTCDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 181 - 186

Question Name

Concept Weight - kilograms - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_3 and HWTC_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS | 21.60 - 234.00 | 84,382 | 26,066,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999.99 | 2,085 | 502,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HWTCDWTP **Length** 3 **Position** 187 - 189

Question Name

Concept Weight - pounds - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTC_3 and HWTC_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT IN POUNDS | 48 - 520 | 84,382 | 26,066,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2,085 | 502,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 49

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTCDBMI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 190 - 194

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC_037 = 1)

Note Based on MAMC_037, DHHC_AGE, DHHC_SEX, HWTCDHTM and HWTCDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BMI SCORE | 9.1 - 120.2 | 74,620 | 23,313,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 999.6 | 9,841 | 2,753,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999.9 | 2,006 | 502,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HWTCDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 195 - 196

Question Name

Concept Standard weight - International standard - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTCDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNDERWEIGHT | 1 | 1,650 | 623,000 |
| NORMAL WEIGHT | 2 | 33,149 | 10,990,000 |
| OVERWEIGHT | 3 | 26,383 | 8,036,500 |
| OBESE - CLASS I | 4 | 9,723 | 2,687,000 |
| OBESE - CLASS II | 5 | 2,630 | 682,000 |
| OBESE - CLASS III | 6 | 1,085 | 294,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 9,841 | 2,753,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 2,006 | 502,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 50

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_011 | Length | 1 | Position | 197 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q011 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Concept | Has food allergies |
|----------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Question | Do you have food allergies? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,750 | 1,966,000 |
| NO | 2 | 79,629 | 24,576,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 71 | 19,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_021 | Length | 1 | Position | 198 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q021 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Has allergies other than food allergies |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Question | Do you have any other allergies? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 24,553 | 7,334,500 |
| NO | 2 | 61,808 | 19,202,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 87 | 24,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 51

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_031 | Length | 1 | Position | 199 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q031 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Concept | Has asthma |
|----------------|------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Question | Do you have asthma? |
|-----------------|---------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,806 | 2,286,500 |
| NO | 2 | 78,590 | 24,259,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 50 | 15,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_035 | Length | 1 | Position | 200 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q035 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Concept | Asthma - had symptoms or attacks |
|----------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,146 | 1,289,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,648 | 993,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 78,590 | 24,259,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 12 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 71 | 22,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 52

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 201
Question Name CCC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,856 | 1,712,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,946 | 574,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 78,590 | 24,259,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 71 | 22,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 202
Question Name CCC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,525 | 393,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,779 | 26,117,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 135 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 11 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 53

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 203

Question Name CCC_Q051

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 19,428 | 4,396,500 |
| NO | 2 | 66,903 | 22,134,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 111 | 29,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 8 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 204

Question Name CCC_Q05A

Concept Kind of arthritis / rheumatism

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_051 =1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS | 1 | 5,062 | 1,097,000 |
| OSTEOARTHRITIS | 2 | 9,444 | 2,247,500 |
| OTHER | 3 | 1,678 | 399,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 66,903 | 22,134,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 3,194 | 642,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 50 | 10,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 136 | 37,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 54

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_061 | Length | 1 | Position | 205 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q061 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 18,655 | 5,185,500 |
| NO | 2 | 67,751 | 21,362,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 33 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 11 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_071 | Length | 1 | Position | 206 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q071 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Concept | Has high blood pressure |
|----------------|-------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Question | Do you have high blood pressure? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 15,313 | 3,854,000 |
| NO | 2 | 70,943 | 22,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 181 | 43,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 13 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 55

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 207

Question Name CCC_Q081

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 9,117 | 2,844,500 |
| NO | 2 | 77,285 | 23,704,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 37 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 11 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_91A **Length** 1 **Position** 208

Question Name CCC_Q091A

Concept Has chronic bronchitis

Question Do you have chronic bronchitis?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,714 | 715,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,646 | 25,820,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 79 | 25,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 11 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 56

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_91B **Length** 1 **Position** 209

Question Name CCC_Q091B

Concept Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Question Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?

Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,129 | 247,000 |
| NO | 2 | 62,896 | 18,737,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 22,362 | 7,548,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 23,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 7 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 20 | 10,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 210

Question Name CCC_Q101

Concept Has diabetes

Question Do you have diabetes?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,875 | 1,244,000 |
| NO | 2 | 81,512 | 25,303,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 49 | 12,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 14 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 57

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_102 **Length** 3 **Position** 211 - 213

Question Name CCC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 0 - 93 | 4,815 | 1,229,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 81,512 | 25,303,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 58 | 14,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 80 | 20,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 214

Question Name CCC_Q10A

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_102 >= 15

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 119 | 49,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,347 | 553,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,927 | 25,952,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 71 | 12,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 58

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 215

Question Name CCC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_10A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 96 | 40,500 |
| NO | 2 | 23 | 8,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,274 | 26,505,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 74 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 216 - 217

Question Name CCC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 MONTH | 1 | 514 | 119,000 |
| 1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS | 2 | 58 | 14,000 |
| 2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS | 3 | 53 | 17,500 |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR | 4 | 72 | 22,500 |
| 1 YEAR OR MORE | 5 | 510 | 117,000 |
| NEVER | 6 | 3,614 | 938,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 81,535 | 25,311,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 30 | 7,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 80 | 20,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 59

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 218
Question Name CCC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,045 | 246,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,800 | 986,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 81,535 | 25,311,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 7 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 80 | 20,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 219
Question Name CCC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 456 | 125,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,948 | 26,426,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 29 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 60

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 220

Question Name CCC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,551 | 1,289,500 |
| NO | 2 | 80,798 | 25,243,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 83 | 26,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 221

Question Name CCC_Q12A

Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,426 | 567,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,092 | 717,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,798 | 25,243,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 32 | 4,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 118 | 35,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 61

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 222

Question Name CCC_Q12J

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,937 | 392,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,599 | 889,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,798 | 25,243,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 15 | 8,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 118 | 35,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 223

Question Name CCC_Q12K

Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure

Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 908 | 204,500 |
| NO | 2 | 4,593 | 1,075,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,798 | 25,243,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 50 | 9,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 118 | 35,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 62

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_131 | Length | 1 | Position | 224 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q131 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Concept | Has cancer |
|----------------|------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Question | Do you have cancer? |
|-----------------|---------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,865 | 435,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,501 | 26,111,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 65 | 11,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 19 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_13A | Length | 1 | Position | 225 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q133 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Concept | Type of cancer - breast |
|----------------|-------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | What type of cancer do you have? - Breast |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Universe | Females who answered CCCC_131 = 1 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 419 | 114,500 |
| NO | 2 | 586 | 129,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,387 | 26,311,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 11 | 1,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 63 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 63

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 226

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - prostate

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate

Universe Males who answered CCCC_131 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 326 | 69,000 |
| NO | 2 | 508 | 120,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,581 | 26,368,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 12 | 1,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 39 | 9,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 227

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - colorectal

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_131 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 131 | 35,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,708 | 396,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,501 | 26,111,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 102 | 20,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 64

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 228

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - skin melanoma

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma

Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 136 | 28,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,703 | 404,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,501 | 26,111,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 102 | 20,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 229

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma

Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 172 | 31,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,667 | 401,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,501 | 26,111,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 102 | 20,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 65

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 230

Question Name CCC_Q133

Concept Type of cancer - other

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answeredd CCCC_131 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 735 | 177,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,104 | 255,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,501 | 26,111,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 102 | 20,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 231

Question Name CCC_Q141

Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

Question Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,686 | 735,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,647 | 25,801,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 100 | 22,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 66

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_151 | Length | 1 | Position | 232 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q151 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Concept | Suffers from the effects of a stroke |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,073 | 265,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,313 | 26,284,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 46 | 9,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_161 | Length | 1 | Position | 233 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q161 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Concept | Has urinary incontinence |
|----------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Do you suffer from urinary incontinence? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,319 | 752,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,038 | 25,786,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 72 | 19,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 21 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 67

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_171 | Length | 1 | Position | 234 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q171 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,487 | 618,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,861 | 25,919,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 84 | 21,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_181 | Length | 1 | Position | 235 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q181 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents aged 18 and over |
|-----------------|------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 165 | 39,000 |
| NO | 2 | 77,173 | 23,991,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 5,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 14 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 20 | 7,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 68

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 236

Question Name CCC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,774 | 1,026,500 |
| NO | 2 | 72,531 | 22,996,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 62 | 13,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 13 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 20 | 7,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 237

Question Name CCC_Q201

Concept Has glaucoma

Question Do you have glaucoma?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,720 | 390,000 |
| NO | 2 | 75,556 | 23,618,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 91 | 28,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 13 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 20 | 7,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 69

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_211 | Length | 1 | Position | 238 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q211 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Concept | Has a thyroid condition |
|----------------|-------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Question | Do you have a thyroid condition? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,554 | 1,484,000 |
| NO | 2 | 80,775 | 25,047,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 104 | 28,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_251 | Length | 1 | Position | 239 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q251 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Concept | Has chronic fatigue syndrome |
|----------------|------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Question | Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,114 | 330,500 |
| NO | 2 | 85,212 | 26,193,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 104 | 35,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 20 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 70

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_261 | Length | 1 | Position | 240 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q261 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,218 | 642,000 |
| NO | 2 | 84,065 | 25,880,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 143 | 35,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 24 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_271 | Length | 1 | Position | 241 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Question Name | CCC_Q271 |
|----------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Concept | Has schizophrenia |
|----------------|-------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Question | Do you have schizophrenia? |
|-----------------|----------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 222 | 51,500 |
| NO | 2 | 86,171 | 26,496,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 36 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 21 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 71

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_280 | Length | 1 | Position | 242 |
| Question Name | CCC_Q280 | | | | |
| Concept | Has a mood disorder | | | | |
| Question | Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,192 | 1,311,500 |
| NO | 2 | 81,175 | 25,232,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 64 | 14,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 19 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCC_290 | Length | 1 | Position | 243 |
| Question Name | CCC_Q290 | | | | |
| Concept | Has an anxiety disorder | | | | |
| Question | Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,745 | 1,055,500 |
| NO | 2 | 82,622 | 25,487,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 69 | 16,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 14 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 72

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_321 **Length** 1 **Position** 244
Question Name CCC_Q321
Concept Has autism or any other developmental disorder
Question Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 117 | 34,500 |
| NO | 2 | 86,279 | 26,515,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 37 | 10,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 245
Question Name CCC_Q331
Concept Has a learning disability
Question Do you have a learning disability?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,034 | 577,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,328 | 25,959,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 72 | 23,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 16 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 17 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 73

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | CCCC_33A | Length | 1 | Position | 246 |
| Question Name | CCC_Q331A | | | | |
| Concept | Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD) | | | | |
| Question | What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 469 | 139,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,441 | 411,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,328 | 25,959,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 121 | 26,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 105 | 31,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | CCCC_33B | Length | 1 | Position | 247 |
| Question Name | CCC_Q331A | | | | |
| Concept | Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) | | | | |
| Question | What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 220 | 74,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,690 | 476,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,328 | 25,959,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 121 | 26,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 105 | 31,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 74

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCC_33C **Length** 1 **Position** 248

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Suffers from dyslexia

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 534 | 162,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,376 | 388,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,328 | 25,959,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 121 | 26,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 105 | 31,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name CCCC_33D **Length** 1 **Position** 249

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Other learning disability

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 762 | 200,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,148 | 350,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,328 | 25,959,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 121 | 26,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 105 | 31,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 75

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | CCCC_341 | Length | 1 | Position | 250 |
| Question Name | CCC_Q341 | | | | |
| Concept | Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia | | | | |
| Question | Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 274 | 84,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 86,141 | 26,469,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 22 | 5,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 13 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 17 | 6,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | CCCC_901 | Length | 1 | Position | 251 |
| Question Name | CCC_Q901 | | | | |
| Concept | Other long-term physical or mental health condition | | | | |
| Question | Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Formerly CCCA_221 in cycle 1.1. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 10,636 | 2,962,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 75,767 | 23,591,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 34 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 13 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 17 | 6,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 76

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | CCCCF1 | Length | 1 | Position | 252 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Has a chronic condition - (F) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on CCCC_011, CCCC_021, CCCC_031, CCCC_041, CCCC_051, CCCC_061, CCCC_071, CCCC_081, CCCC_91A, CCCC_91B, CCCC_101, CCCC_111, CCCC_121, CCCC_131, CCCC_141, CCCC_151, CCCC_161, CCCC_171, CCCC_181, CCCC_191, CCCC_201, CCCC_211, CCCC_251, CCCC_261, CCCC_271, CCCC_280, CCCC_290, CCCC_321, CCCC_331, CCCC_341, CCCC_901. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 62,410 | 18,233,500 |
| NO | 2 | 23,847 | 8,271,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 210 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_1AA | Length | 1 | Position | 253 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q01AA | | | | |
| Concept | Has regular medical doctor | | | | |
| Question | Do you have a regular medical doctor? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 75,345 | 22,970,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 11,029 | 3,564,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 91 | 32,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 2 | 1,500 |
| | | Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 77

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 254
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,786 | 349,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,130 | 3,175,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,345 | 22,970,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 113 | 39,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 93 | 33,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 255
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,531 | 528,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,385 | 2,997,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,345 | 22,970,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 113 | 39,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 93 | 33,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 78

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 256

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,736 | 1,837,000 |
| NO | 2 | 6,180 | 1,688,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,345 | 22,970,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 113 | 39,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 93 | 33,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 257

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,542 | 565,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,374 | 2,960,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,345 | 22,970,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 113 | 39,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 93 | 33,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 79

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 258

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,311 | 498,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,605 | 3,027,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,345 | 22,970,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 113 | 39,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 93 | 33,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 80

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 259 - 260

Question Name HCU_Q01AC

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH | 1 | 67,744 | 17,157,500 |
| FRENCH | 2 | 5,875 | 4,626,500 |
| ARABIC | 3 | 25 | 15,500 |
| CHINESE | 4 | 583 | 466,000 |
| GERMAN | 6 | 22 | 3,500 |
| GREEK | 7 | 15 | 15,000 |
| HUNGARIAN | 8 | 12 | 6,000 |
| ITALIAN | 9 | 104 | 60,000 |
| KOREAN | 10 | 24 | 16,000 |
| PERSIAN (FARSI) | 11 | 45 | 24,500 |
| POLISH | 12 | 158 | 101,500 |
| PORTUGUESE | 13 | 49 | 34,500 |
| PUNJABI | 14 | 117 | 100,500 |
| SPANISH | 15 | 65 | 51,000 |
| TAGALOG (PILIPINO) | 16 | 39 | 23,500 |
| UKRAINIAN | 17 | 22 | 6,500 |
| VIETNAMESE | 18 | 51 | 36,500 |
| DUTCH | 19 | 1 | 1,000 |
| HINDI | 20 | 25 | 11,500 |
| RUSSIAN | 21 | 56 | 35,500 |
| TAMIL | 22 | 27 | 22,000 |
| OTHER | 23 | 261 | 153,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 11,029 | 3,564,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 21 | 4,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 4 | 1,000 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 81

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|--------------|----|--------|------------|
| NOT STATED | 99 | 93 | 33,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_01 | Length | 1 | Position | 261 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q01BA | | | | |
| Concept | Overnight patient | | | | |
| Question | In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 7,899 | 2,062,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 78,515 | 24,476,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 24 | 7,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 27 | 22,000 |
| Total | | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_01A | Length | 3 | Position | 262 - 264 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q01BB | | | | |
| Concept | Number of nights as patient | | | | |
| Question | For how many nights in the past 12 months? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_01 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF NIGHTS | | 1 - 365 | | 7,818 | 2,046,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 78,515 | 24,476,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 997 | | 40 | 4,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 998 | | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 92 | 41,000 |
| Total | | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 82

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_02A | Length | 3 | Position | 265 - 267 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q02A | | | | |
| Concept | Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner | | | | |
| Question | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 366 | 86,051 | 26,462,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 401 | 101,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 13 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_02B | Length | 2 | Position | 268 - 269 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q02B | | | | |
| Concept | Number of consultations - eye specialist | | | | |
| Question | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 50 | 86,328 | 26,535,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 130 | 32,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 83

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_02C | Length | 3 | Position | 270 - 272 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q02C | | | | |
| Concept | Number of consultations - other medical doctor | | | | |
| Question | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 250 | 86,319 | 26,528,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 138 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 8 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_02D | Length | 3 | Position | 273 - 275 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q02D | | | | |
| Concept | Number of consultations - nurse | | | | |
| Question | [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 366 | 86,264 | 26,533,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 193 | 32,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 8 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 84

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 276 - 278

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 80 | 86,349 | 26,540,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 113 | 27,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 279 - 281

Question Name HCU_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 365 | 86,360 | 26,543,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 102 | 24,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 85

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 282 - 284
Question Name HCU_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 309 | 86,365 | 26,541,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 93 | 25,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 7 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 285 - 287
Question Name HCU_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 366 | 86,354 | 26,546,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 99 | 19,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 12 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 86

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 288 - 290
Question Name HCU_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 366 | 86,403 | 26,553,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 52 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 10 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_02J **Length** 3 **Position** 291 - 293
Question Name HCU_Q02J
Concept Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 156 | 86,398 | 26,555,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 59 | 11,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 8 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 87

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 294 - 295

Question Name HCU_Q03A

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02A > 0

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE | 1 | 56,748 | 16,389,500 |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM | 2 | 2,025 | 543,000 |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC | 3 | 1,311 | 381,500 |
| WALK-IN CLINIC | 4 | 3,409 | 1,425,000 |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC | 5 | 2,766 | 1,026,000 |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6 | 710 | 285,500 |
| AT WORK | 7 | 64 | 17,500 |
| AT SCHOOL | 8 | 64 | 26,000 |
| AT HOME | 9 | 245 | 55,500 |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY | 10 | 615 | 197,500 |
| OTHER | 11 | 189 | 55,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 17,819 | 6,039,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 82 | 20,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 416 | 105,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 88

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 296 - 297

Question Name HCU_Q03C

Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02C > 0

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE | 1 | 13,951 | 4,285,500 |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM | 2 | 1,032 | 318,000 |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC | 3 | 4,743 | 1,466,500 |
| WALK-IN CLINIC | 4 | 333 | 150,000 |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC | 5 | 1,509 | 506,500 |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6 | 210 | 58,000 |
| AT WORK | 7 | 17 | 4,500 |
| AT SCHOOL | 8 | 18 | 11,500 |
| AT HOME | 9 | 27 | 6,500 |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY | 10 | 111 | 25,500 |
| OTHER | 11 | 345 | 115,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 63,989 | 19,571,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 33 | 9,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 148 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 89

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 298 - 299

Question Name HCU_Q03D

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02D > 0

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DOCTOR'S OFFICE | 1 | 1,467 | 355,000 |
| HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM | 2 | 882 | 227,500 |
| HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC | 3 | 1,006 | 314,500 |
| WALK-IN CLINIC | 4 | 475 | 152,000 |
| APPOINTMENT CLINIC | 5 | 476 | 143,000 |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC | 6 | 1,217 | 413,000 |
| AT WORK | 7 | 423 | 124,500 |
| AT SCHOOL | 8 | 381 | 131,000 |
| AT HOME | 9 | 1,445 | 345,500 |
| TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY | 10 | 1,806 | 562,000 |
| OTHER | 11 | 403 | 96,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 76,271 | 23,663,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 11 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 203 | 34,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 90

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 300
Question Name HCU_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,576 | 680,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,828 | 25,871,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 37 | 10,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 24 | 6,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 301
Question Name HCU_Q04
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10,089 | 3,284,500 |
| NO | 2 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 39 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 11 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 91

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 302

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,681 | 2,106,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,392 | 1,176,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 303

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,684 | 572,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,389 | 2,710,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 92

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 304

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,697 | 607,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,376 | 2,675,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 305

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10 | 3,500 |
| NO | 2 | 10,063 | 3,278,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 93

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05E **Length** 1 **Position** 306

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 94 | 30,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,979 | 3,252,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_05F **Length** 1 **Position** 307

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 22 | 7,500 |
| NO | 2 | 10,051 | 3,275,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 94

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05G **Length** 1 **Position** 308

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - rolfer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 14 | 2,500 |
| NO | 2 | 10,059 | 3,279,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_05H **Length** 1 **Position** 309

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - herbalist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 496 | 154,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,577 | 3,128,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 95

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05I **Length** 1 **Position** 310

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 324 | 90,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,749 | 3,192,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_05J **Length** 1 **Position** 311

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 123 | 37,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,950 | 3,245,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 96

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_05K **Length** 1 **Position** 312

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 23 | 7,000 |
| NO | 2 | 10,050 | 3,275,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_05L **Length** 1 **Position** 313

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 741 | 294,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,332 | 2,988,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,326 | 23,276,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 52 | 7,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 97

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HCUC_06 | Length | 1 | Position | 314 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q06 | | | | |
| Concept | Self-perceived unmet health care needs | | | | |
| Question | During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 9,625 | 2,946,000 |
| NO | 2 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 87 | 20,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 10 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HCUC_07A | Length | 1 | Position | 315 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q07 | | | | |
| Concept | Care not received - not available in area | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,278 | 297,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,323 | 2,644,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 98

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HCUC_07B | Length | 1 | Position | 316 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q07 | | | | |
| Concept | Care not received - not available at time required | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,602 | 490,500 |
| NO | 2 | 7,999 | 2,452,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HCUC_07C | Length | 1 | Position | 317 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q07 | | | | |
| Concept | Care not received - waiting time too long | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,123 | 991,500 |
| NO | 2 | 6,478 | 1,951,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 99

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 318

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 951 | 272,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,650 | 2,670,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 319

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 945 | 342,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,656 | 2,600,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 100

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 320

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 616 | 210,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,985 | 2,732,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 321

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 861 | 272,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,740 | 2,670,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 101

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 322

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 356 | 101,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,245 | 2,840,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 323

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 222 | 45,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,379 | 2,897,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 102

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 324

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 30 | 13,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,571 | 2,929,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 325

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 123 | 37,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,478 | 2,905,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 103

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 326

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 197 | 51,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,404 | 2,891,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 327

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 828 | 258,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,773 | 2,684,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 104

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_07O | Length | 1 | Position | 328 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q07 | | | | |
| Concept | Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 623 | 162,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 8,978 | 2,780,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 99 | 25,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_07P | Length | 1 | Position | 329 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q07 | | | | |
| Concept | Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 122 | 27,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 9,479 | 2,915,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 99 | 25,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 105

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_07N **Length** 1 **Position** 330

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 218 | 69,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,383 | 2,873,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 331

Question Name HCU_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,051 | 2,171,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,547 | 768,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 106

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_08B | Length | 1 | Position | 332 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q08 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem | | | | |
| Question | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 788 | 241,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 8,810 | 2,697,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 23 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 99 | 25,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HCUC_08C | Length | 1 | Position | 333 |
| Question Name | HCU_Q08 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of care not received - regular check-up | | | | |
| Question | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 726 | 194,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 8,872 | 2,744,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 23 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 99 | 25,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 107

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 334
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 761 | 208,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,837 | 2,730,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 335
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 746 | 254,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,852 | 2,685,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 23 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 108

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 336

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,420 | 1,199,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,042 | 1,696,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 337

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,461 | 437,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,001 | 2,458,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 109

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 338

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 140 | 29,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,322 | 2,866,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 339

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 557 | 200,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,905 | 2,695,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 110

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 340

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 809 | 339,500 |
| NO | 2 | 8,653 | 2,556,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 341

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 528 | 177,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,934 | 2,718,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 111

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUC_09G **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name HCU_Q09
Concept Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 367 | 119,000 |
| NO | 2 | 9,095 | 2,776,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HCUC_09H **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name HCU_Q09
Concept Location tried to get service - other
Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,943 | 642,000 |
| NO | 2 | 7,519 | 2,253,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,743 | 23,596,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 145 | 47,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 25,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 112

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | HCUCDMDC | Length | 3 | Position | 344 - 346 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS | 0 - 410 | 85,952 | 26,434,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 515 | 134,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HCUCFCOP | Length | 1 | Position | 347 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02B, HCUC_02C, HCUC_02D, HCUC_02E, HCUC_02F, HCUC_02G, HCUC_02H, HCUC_02I, HCUC_02J. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 81,606 | 25,014,000 |
| NO | 2 | 4,742 | 1,521,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 119 | 33,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 113

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_09 | Length | 1 | Position | 348 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q09 | | | | |
| Concept | Received home care services - cost covered by government | | | | |
| Question | Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 18 and over | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,812 | 605,500 |
| NO | 2 | 74,550 | 23,434,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 26 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 3 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_10A | Length | 1 | Position | 349 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q10 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,332 | 314,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,477 | 291,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 114

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_10B | Length | 1 | Position | 350 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q10 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 345 | 84,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 2,464 | 521,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 38 | 5,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_10C | Length | 1 | Position | 351 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q10 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 900 | 134,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,909 | 471,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 38 | 5,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 115

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 352

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework

Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,110 | 197,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,699 | 408,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 353

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals

Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 411 | 58,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,398 | 547,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 116

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 354

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping

Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 158 | 24,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,651 | 581,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 355

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care

Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 164 | 39,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,645 | 566,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 117

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 356

Question Name HMC_Q10

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - other

Question What type of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 16 | 2,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,793 | 603,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,617 | 25,957,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 357

Question Name HMC_Q11

Concept Received home care services - cost not covered by government

Question Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a spouse or friends)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,861 | 655,500 |
| NO | 2 | 74,486 | 23,381,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 12 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 118

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 358

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 128 | 39,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,729 | 615,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,553 | 25,904,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 53 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 359

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 539 | 110,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,318 | 545,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,553 | 25,904,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 53 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 119

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 360

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 676 | 126,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,181 | 528,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,553 | 25,904,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 53 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 361

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by family member

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,768 | 443,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,089 | 212,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,553 | 25,904,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 53 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 120

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 362

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 72 | 11,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,785 | 644,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,553 | 25,904,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 53 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 363

Question Name HMC_Q12

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by other

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 36 | 9,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,821 | 646,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,553 | 25,904,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 53 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 121

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3AA | Length | 1 | Position | 364 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13A | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by nurse - nursing care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 44 | 17,000 |
| NO | 2 | 58 | 10,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3AB | Length | 1 | Position | 365 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13A | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by nurse - health services | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12 | 3,500 |
| NO | 2 | 90 | 24,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 122

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3AC | Length | 1 | Position | 366 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13A | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by nurse - personal care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 38 | 5,500 |
| NO | 2 | 64 | 22,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3AD | Length | 1 | Position | 367 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13A | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by nurse - housework | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 22 | 6,000 |
| NO | 2 | 80 | 21,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 123

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 368
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6 | 4,000 |
| NO | 2 | 96 | 23,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 369
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 101 | 27,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 124

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 370
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 97 | 27,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 371
Question Name HMC_Q13A
Concept Non govt. home care provided by nurse - other
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 99 | 27,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,282 | 26,519,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 82 | 21,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 125

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3BA | Length | 1 | Position | 372 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13B | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - nursing care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 15 | 9,000 |
| NO | 2 | 390 | 79,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 191 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3BB | Length | 1 | Position | 373 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13B | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - health services | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NO | 2 | 395 | 87,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 191 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 126

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3BC | Length | 1 | Position | 374 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13B | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - personal care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 39 | 10,000 |
| NO | 2 | 366 | 78,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 191 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3BD | Length | 1 | Position | 375 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13B | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - housework | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 370 | 75,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 35 | 13,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 191 | 30,000 |
| | | Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 127

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 66 | 18,500 |
| NO | 2 | 339 | 70,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 191 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 377
Question Name HMC_Q13B
Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 26 | 4,000 |
| NO | 2 | 379 | 84,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 191 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 128

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 378

Question Name HMC_Q13B

Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12 | 2,500 |
| NO | 2 | 393 | 86,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 191 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 379

Question Name HMC_Q13B

Concept Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - other

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6 | 4,500 |
| NO | 2 | 399 | 84,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,871 | 26,449,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 191 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 129

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3CA | Length | 1 | Position | 380 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13C | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend-nursing care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1 | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 41 | 7,500 |
| NO | 2 | 619 | 116,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3CB | Length | 1 | Position | 381 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13C | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - hlth serv. | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1 | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 19 | 3,500 |
| NO | 2 | 641 | 120,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 130

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3CC | Length | 1 | Position | 382 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13C | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - personal | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 102 | 20,000 |
| NO | 2 | 558 | 104,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3CD | Length | 1 | Position | 383 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13C | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - housework | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 480 | 89,500 |
| NO | 2 | 180 | 34,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 131

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3CE | Length | 1 | Position | 384 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13C | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - meals | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 263 | 53,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 397 | 71,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 11,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3CF | Length | 1 | Position | 385 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13C | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - shopping | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 255 | 44,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 405 | 80,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 11,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 132

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 386
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - respite
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 65 | 19,000 |
| NO | 2 | 595 | 105,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 387
Question Name HMC_Q13C
Concept Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - other
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 36 | 9,000 |
| NO | 2 | 624 | 115,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,734 | 26,432,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 133

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 388
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 208 | 60,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,543 | 378,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 389
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 76 | 21,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,675 | 417,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 134

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 390
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 513 | 151,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,238 | 287,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 391
Question Name HMC_Q13D
Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,291 | 328,000 |
| NO | 2 | 460 | 110,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 135

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 392

Question Name HMC_Q13D

Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - meals

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,049 | 264,500 |
| NO | 2 | 702 | 173,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 393

Question Name HMC_Q13D

Concept Non govt. home care provided by family - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 954 | 237,500 |
| NO | 2 | 797 | 201,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 13,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 136

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3DG | Length | 1 | Position | 394 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13D | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by family - respite care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 151 | 51,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,600 | 387,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 13,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3DH | Length | 1 | Position | 395 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13D | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by family - other | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 47 | 11,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,704 | 427,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,642 | 26,116,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 13,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 137

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3EA | Length | 1 | Position | 396 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13E | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - nursing care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 55 | 7,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 70 | 11,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3EB | Length | 1 | Position | 397 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13E | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - health services | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 2 | 1,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 57 | 8,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 70 | 11,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 138

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3EC | Length | 1 | Position | 398 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13E | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - personal care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 7 | 1,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 52 | 7,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 70 | 11,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3ED | Length | 1 | Position | 399 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13E | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - housework | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 27 | 4,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 32 | 4,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 70 | 11,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 139

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 400
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 24 | 3,000 |
| NO | 2 | 35 | 5,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 70 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 401
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 13 | 2,500 |
| NO | 2 | 46 | 6,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 70 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 140

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 402
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 52 | 7,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 70 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 403
Question Name HMC_Q13E
Concept Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - other
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 55 | 7,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,338 | 26,548,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 70 | 11,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 141

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 404
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6 | 2,500 |
| NO | 2 | 30 | 7,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 57 | 9,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 405
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - health services
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5 | 3,000 |
| NO | 2 | 31 | 6,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 57 | 9,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 142

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 406
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 29 | 8,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 57 | 9,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 407
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 17 | 3,500 |
| NO | 2 | 19 | 5,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 57 | 9,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 143

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 408
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - meals
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NO | 2 | 26 | 7,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 57 | 9,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 409
Question Name HMC_Q13F
Concept Non govt. home care provided by other - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 31 | 8,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 57 | 9,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 144

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3FG | Length | 1 | Position | 410 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13F | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by other - respite care | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 35 | 8,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 57 | 9,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_3FH | Length | 1 | Position | 411 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q13F | | | | |
| Concept | Non govt. home care provided by other - other | | | | |
| Question | What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 35 | 9,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 86,374 | 26,550,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 57 | 9,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 145

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name HMC_Q14
Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,634 | 393,500 |
| NO | 2 | 75,693 | 23,635,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 29 | 10,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 38 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 413
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available / area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 323 | 74,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,301 | 317,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 146

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_15B | Length | 1 | Position | 414 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q15 | | | | |
| Concept | Home care not received - not available at time required | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 142 | 34,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,482 | 357,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 17,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_15C | Length | 1 | Position | 415 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q15 | | | | |
| Concept | Home care not received - waiting time too long | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 125 | 34,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,499 | 357,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 17,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 147

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 83 | 21,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,541 | 370,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 417

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 349 | 86,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,275 | 304,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 148

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 418

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 16 | 4,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,608 | 387,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 419

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 221 | 53,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,403 | 338,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 149

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_15H | Length | 1 | Position | 420 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q15 | | | | |
| Concept | Home care not received - didn't know where to go | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 236 | 56,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,388 | 335,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 17,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_15I | Length | 1 | Position | 421 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q15 | | | | |
| Concept | Home care not received - language problems | | | | |
| Question | Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 9 | 5,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,615 | 386,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 17,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 150

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 422
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 18 | 10,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,606 | 381,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 423
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 228 | 52,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,396 | 339,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 151

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 424
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 108 | 27,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,516 | 363,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 425
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - other
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 92 | 20,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,532 | 371,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 152

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 426
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 264 | 80,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,361 | 311,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 427
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - health services
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 125 | 40,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,500 | 351,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 153

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_16C | Length | 1 | Position | 428 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q16 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of home care needed - personal care | | | | |
| Question | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 356 | 84,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,269 | 307,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | HMCC_16D | Length | 1 | Position | 429 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q16 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of home care needed - housework | | | | |
| Question | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,106 | 251,500 |
| NO | 2 | 519 | 140,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 154

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_16E | Length | 1 | Position | 430 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q16 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of home care needed - meals | | | | |
| Question | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 434 | 102,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,191 | 289,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 17,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCC_16F | Length | 1 | Position | 431 |
| Question Name | HMC_Q16 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of home care needed - shopping | | | | |
| Question | Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 260 | 64,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,365 | 327,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 73 | 17,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 155

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCC_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 432
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 162 | 39,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,463 | 352,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name HMCC_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 433
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 49 | 13,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,576 | 378,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,760 | 26,157,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 73 | 17,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 156

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | HMCCFRHC | Length | 1 | Position | 434 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Received home care - (F) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 18 and over | | | | |
| Note | Based on HMCC_09, HMCC_11, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 4,918 | 1,113,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 72,436 | 22,924,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 46 | 7,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | RACC_1 | Length | 2 | Position | 435 - 436 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q1 | | | | |
| Concept | Has difficulty with activities | | | | |
| Question | Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| SOMETIMES | | 1 | | 14,570 | 3,901,000 |
| OFTEN | | 2 | | 10,728 | 2,489,500 |
| NEVER | | 3 | | 61,100 | 20,158,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 97 | | 53 | 15,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 98 | | 16 | 4,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 157

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | RACC_2A | Length | 2 | Position | 437 - 438 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q2A | | | | |
| Concept | Long-term condition reduces activities - at home | | | | |
| Question | Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES | 1 | 11,150 | 3,046,500 |
| OFTEN | 2 | 7,054 | 1,636,500 |
| NEVER | 3 | 68,156 | 21,855,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 83 | 24,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 8 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 16 | 4,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | RACC_2B1 | Length | 2 | Position | 439 - 440 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q2B_1 | | | | |
| Concept | Long-term condition reduces activities - at school | | | | |
| Question | Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at school? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES | 1 | 1,268 | 400,500 |
| OFTEN | 2 | 432 | 128,000 |
| NEVER | 3 | 19,502 | 6,526,000 |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL | 4 | 65,212 | 19,499,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 29 | 9,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 24 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 158

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | RACC_2B2 | Length | 2 | Position | 441 - 442 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q2B_2 | | | | |
| Concept | Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work | | | | |
| Question | Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES | 1 | 5,534 | 1,730,500 |
| OFTEN | 2 | 2,322 | 650,500 |
| NEVER | 3 | 47,174 | 16,055,500 |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB | 4 | 31,358 | 8,108,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 51 | 15,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 4 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 24 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | RACC_2C | Length | 2 | Position | 443 - 444 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q2C | | | | |
| Concept | Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities | | | | |
| Question | Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES | 1 | 10,178 | 2,920,000 |
| OFTEN | 2 | 6,772 | 1,687,000 |
| NEVER | 3 | 69,347 | 21,907,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 136 | 45,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 28 | 7,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 159

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACC_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 445 - 446
Question Name RAC_Q5
Concept Cause of health problem
Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?
Universe Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ACCIDENT AT HOME | 1 | 912 | 217,500 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT | 2 | 1,367 | 409,500 |
| ACCIDENT AT WORK | 3 | 1,828 | 534,500 |
| OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT | 4 | 1,641 | 473,000 |
| EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC | 5 | 2,788 | 811,000 |
| WORK CONDITIONS | 6 | 2,524 | 715,000 |
| DISEASE OR ILLNESS | 7 | 10,115 | 2,565,000 |
| AGEING | 8 | 6,310 | 1,463,000 |
| EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM | 9 | 1,062 | 326,500 |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS | 10 | 94 | 23,000 |
| OTHER | 11 | 1,580 | 495,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 55,501 | 18,330,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 588 | 161,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 31 | 10,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 126 | 33,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 160

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_5B1 | Length | 1 | Position | 447 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q5B_1 | | | | |
| Concept | Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life | | | | |
| Question | Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2) | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,192 | 877,500 |
| NO | 2 | 27,490 | 7,294,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 55,501 | 18,330,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 142 | 28,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 16 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 126 | 33,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | RACC_5B2 | Length | 2 | Position | 448 - 449 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q5B_2 | | | | |
| Concept | Discrimination due to condition/health problem | | | | |
| Question | In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered RACC_5B1 = 1 | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT | 1 | 651 | 160,000 |
| SOME | 2 | 899 | 252,500 |
| A LITTLE | 3 | 916 | 257,500 |
| NONE AT ALL | 4 | 711 | 204,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 82,991 | 25,624,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 12 | 2,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 284 | 66,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 161

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_6A | Length | 1 | Position | 450 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q6A | | | | |
| Concept | Needs help - preparing meals | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,047 | 519,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,352 | 26,027,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 16 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_6B1 | Length | 1 | Position | 451 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q6B_1 | | | | |
| Concept | Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,066 | 1,179,000 |
| NO | 2 | 81,320 | 25,365,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 26 | 10,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 21 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 162

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_6C | Length | 1 | Position | 452 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q6C | | | | |
| Concept | Needs help - doing housework | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing normal everyday housework? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,309 | 1,282,000 |
| NO | 2 | 81,078 | 25,263,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 24 | 9,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_6D | Length | 1 | Position | 453 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q6D | | | | |
| Concept | Needs help - heavy household chores | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12,694 | 3,033,000 |
| NO | 2 | 73,628 | 23,493,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 83 | 27,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 28 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 163

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_6E | Length | 1 | Position | 454 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q6E | | | | |
| Concept | Needs help - personal care | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,410 | 309,000 |
| NO | 2 | 84,985 | 26,238,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 5,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 24 | 6,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_6F | Length | 1 | Position | 455 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q6F | | | | |
| Concept | Needs help - moving about inside the house | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with moving about inside the house? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 960 | 247,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,437 | 26,300,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 5,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 23 | 6,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 164

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_6G | Length | 1 | Position | 456 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q6G | | | | |
| Concept | Needs help - looking after personal finances | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,091 | 485,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,197 | 26,029,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 102 | 31,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 43 | 13,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_7A | Length | 1 | Position | 457 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q7A | | | | |
| Concept | Difficulty - making new friends | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,129 | 563,000 |
| NO | 2 | 84,175 | 25,962,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 90 | 25,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 39 | 9,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 165

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_7B | Length | 1 | Position | 458 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q7B | | | | |
| Concept | Difficulty - dealing with unknown people | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty dealing with people you don't know well? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,401 | 651,500 |
| NO | 2 | 83,887 | 25,876,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 109 | 23,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 36 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_7C | Length | 1 | Position | 459 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q7C | | | | |
| Concept | Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation | | | | |
| Question | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty starting and maintaining a conversation? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,130 | 559,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,169 | 25,969,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 99 | 22,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 35 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 166

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_8A | Length | 1 | Position | 460 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q8 | | | | |
| Concept | Cause of difficulties - physical health | | | | |
| Question | Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1 | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12,823 | 3,089,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,730 | 718,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 70,409 | 22,621,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 163 | 41,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 63 | 14,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 279 | 83,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_8B | Length | 1 | Position | 461 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q8 | | | | |
| Concept | Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health | | | | |
| Question | Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1 | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,337 | 615,500 |
| NO | 2 | 13,216 | 3,192,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 70,409 | 22,621,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 163 | 41,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 63 | 14,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 279 | 83,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 167

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_8C | Length | 1 | Position | 462 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q8 | | | | |
| Concept | Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs | | | | |
| Question | Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1 | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 91 | 23,500 |
| NO | 2 | 15,462 | 3,784,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 70,409 | 22,621,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 163 | 41,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 63 | 14,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 279 | 83,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | RACC_8D | Length | 1 | Position | 463 |
| Question Name | RAC_Q8 | | | | |
| Concept | Cause of difficulties - other | | | | |
| Question | Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1 | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 789 | 201,500 |
| NO | 2 | 14,764 | 3,606,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 70,409 | 22,621,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 163 | 41,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 63 | 14,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 279 | 83,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 168

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | RACCDIMP | Length | 1 | Position | 464 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Impact of health problems - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| SOMETIMES | | 1 | | 13,662 | 3,896,000 |
| OFTEN | | 2 | | 9,597 | 2,362,000 |
| NEVER | | 3 | | 62,966 | 20,234,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 242 | 75,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | RACCDPAL | Length | 1 | Position | 465 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Participation and activity limitation - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on RACC_1, RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACC_2B2, RACC_2C. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| SOMETIMES | | 1 | | 16,983 | 4,814,500 |
| OFTEN | | 2 | | 13,704 | 3,336,500 |
| NEVER | | 3 | | 55,501 | 18,330,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 279 | 87,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 169

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | RACCF6R | Length | 1 | Position | 466 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Help needed for series of tasks - (F) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on RACC_6A, RACC_6B1, RACC_6C, RACC_6D, RACC_6E, RACC_6F, RACC_6G. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 14,101 | 3,383,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 72,147 | 23,117,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 219 | 67,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | RACCF7 | Length | 1 | Position | 467 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Difficulty with social situations - (F) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on RACC_7A, RACC_7B, RACC_7C. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 3,784 | 1,003,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 82,470 | 25,516,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 213 | 49,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 170

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | TWDC_1 | Length | 1 | Position | 468 |
| Question Name | TWD_Q1 | | | | |
| Concept | Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days | | | | |
| Question | During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,226 | 2,063,000 |
| NO | 2 | 79,209 | 24,493,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 17 | 7,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 15 | 4,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 171

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 469 - 470

Question Name TWD_Q2

Concept Stayed in bed - number of days

Question How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 319 | 82,500 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 3,001 | 872,500 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 1,790 | 542,000 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 754 | 217,500 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 386 | 105,500 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 239 | 64,500 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 84 | 21,000 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 221 | 59,500 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 45 | 14,000 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 19 | 6,500 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 65 | 16,000 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 15 | 2,000 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 27 | 4,500 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 7 | 1,000 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 235 | 49,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 79,209 | 24,493,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 18 | 4,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 32 | 11,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 172

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | TWDC_2A | Length | 1 | Position | 471 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | TWD_Q2A |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Single day when stayed in bed is due to mental health |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered TWDC_2 <= 1 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 231 | 56,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,083 | 897,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,096 | 25,597,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 5 | 1,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 51 | 15,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 173

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 472 - 473

Question Name TWD_Q2B

Concept Number of days when stayed in bed is due to mental health

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 6,592 | 1,897,000 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 247 | 62,500 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 161 | 50,500 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 49 | 11,000 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 44 | 9,500 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 20 | 6,000 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 12 | 3,000 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 19 | 7,000 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 6 | 1,000 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 2 | 1,000 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 9 | 1,000 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 6 | 1,000 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 1 | 1,000 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 25 | 6,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 79,209 | 24,493,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 57 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 174

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | TWDC_3 | Length | 1 | Position | 474 |
| Question Name | TWD_Q3 | | | | |
| Concept | Reduced activities - because of illness or injury | | | | |
| Question | Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12,838 | 3,673,500 |
| NO | 2 | 73,300 | 22,820,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 235 | 49,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 40 | 8,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 51 | 15,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 175

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 475 - 476

Question Name TWD_Q4

Concept Reduced activities - number of days

Question How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_3 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 261 | 72,000 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 2,299 | 709,000 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 2,842 | 806,000 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 1,785 | 524,500 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 1,120 | 321,000 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 736 | 229,000 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 257 | 76,500 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 985 | 256,500 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 178 | 42,000 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 122 | 33,500 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 332 | 82,500 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 127 | 37,500 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 238 | 63,500 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 120 | 31,000 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 1,338 | 372,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 73,535 | 22,869,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 95 | 16,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 94 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 176

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | TWDC_4A | Length | 1 | Position | 477 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | TWD_Q4A |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Single day when reduced activities is due to mental health |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered TWDC_4 <= 1 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 152 | 46,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,401 | 734,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,715 | 25,745,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 192 | 42,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 177

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 478 - 479

Question Name TWD_Q4B

Concept No. of days when reduced activities is due to mental health

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_3 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 11,701 | 3,360,500 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 219 | 73,000 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 269 | 68,500 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 109 | 29,500 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 101 | 32,500 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 55 | 10,000 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 21 | 7,500 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 64 | 15,000 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 19 | 7,000 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 7 | 1,000 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 29 | 8,500 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 17 | 5,000 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 21 | 6,000 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 15 | 4,000 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 65 | 24,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 73,535 | 22,869,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 21 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 199 | 42,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | TWDC_5A | Length | 1 | Position | 480 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | TWD_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Took extra effort - because of illness or injury |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Universe | All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14 |
|-----------------|--|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12,893 | 3,744,000 |
| NO | 2 | 73,185 | 22,737,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 235 | 49,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 95 | 21,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 8 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 51 | 15,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 179

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 481 - 482

Question Name TWD_Q6

Concept Number of days requiring extra effort

Question How many days required extra effort?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_5A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 62 | 16,000 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 1,725 | 513,500 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 2,842 | 874,500 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 1,768 | 543,500 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 1,146 | 335,000 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 821 | 231,500 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 320 | 84,500 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 928 | 272,000 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 162 | 40,000 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 118 | 34,000 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 422 | 126,500 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 163 | 47,000 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 265 | 63,500 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 146 | 31,500 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 1,824 | 494,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 73,420 | 22,786,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 179 | 35,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 154 | 38,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 180

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | TWDC_6A | Length | 1 | Position | 483 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | TWD_Q6A |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Single day when extra effort is due to mental health |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered TWDC_6 <= 1 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 124 | 35,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,658 | 492,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,345 | 25,963,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 5 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 335 | 74,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 181

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDC_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 484 - 485

Question Name TWD_Q6B

Concept Number of days when extra effort is due to mental health

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDC_5A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 11,347 | 3,295,500 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 209 | 57,000 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 329 | 105,000 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 156 | 55,000 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 105 | 29,000 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 76 | 22,000 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 33 | 9,500 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 76 | 28,000 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 20 | 6,500 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 12 | 1,500 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 62 | 15,500 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 26 | 7,000 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 39 | 9,000 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 25 | 6,500 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 166 | 49,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 73,420 | 22,786,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 24 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 340 | 77,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 182

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 486 - 487

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDC_2, TWDC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 70,948 | 22,118,000 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 3,263 | 984,000 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 3,087 | 913,500 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 1,808 | 529,500 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 1,371 | 386,000 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 833 | 249,000 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 520 | 150,000 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 853 | 236,000 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 341 | 103,500 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 198 | 47,500 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 325 | 82,500 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 98 | 30,500 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 141 | 36,500 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 62 | 14,500 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 2,427 | 645,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 192 | 42,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 183

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 488 - 489

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDC_2B, TWDC_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 84,912 | 26,147,000 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 334 | 101,000 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 332 | 91,000 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 114 | 28,500 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 108 | 28,500 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 63 | 15,500 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 34 | 14,000 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 60 | 15,000 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 23 | 7,000 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 21 | 3,500 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 34 | 6,500 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 13 | 3,500 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 13 | 2,500 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 8 | 2,500 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 167 | 52,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 231 | 48,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 184

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDCDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 490 - 491

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDCDDDY, TWDCDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS | 0 | 71,885 | 22,382,000 |
| 1 DAY | 1 | 3,135 | 946,000 |
| 2 DAYS | 2 | 2,937 | 881,500 |
| 3 DAYS | 3 | 1,714 | 506,000 |
| 4 DAYS | 4 | 1,253 | 345,500 |
| 5 DAYS | 5 | 772 | 233,500 |
| 6 DAYS | 6 | 486 | 132,500 |
| 7 DAYS | 7 | 801 | 227,000 |
| 8 DAYS | 8 | 312 | 87,000 |
| 9 DAYS | 9 | 177 | 44,500 |
| 10 DAYS | 10 | 290 | 76,500 |
| 11 DAYS | 11 | 92 | 27,500 |
| 12 DAYS | 12 | 151 | 38,500 |
| 13 DAYS | 13 | 60 | 11,500 |
| 14 DAYS | 14 | 2,171 | 579,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 231 | 48,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 185

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INSC_1 | Length | 1 | Position | 492 |
| Question Name | INS_Q1 | | | | |
| Concept | Insurance - prescription medications | | | | |
| Question | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 65,184 | 20,400,500 |
| NO | 2 | 19,192 | 5,467,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,992 | 670,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 99 | 29,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INSC_2 | Length | 1 | Position | 493 |
| Question Name | INS_Q2 | | | | |
| Concept | Insurance - dental expenses | | | | |
| Question | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 51,699 | 15,846,000 |
| NO | 2 | 32,764 | 10,127,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,891 | 556,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 14 | 9,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 29,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 186

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INSC_3 | Length | 1 | Position | 494 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | INS_Q3 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 47,716 | 14,083,000 |
| NO | 2 | 35,675 | 11,520,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2,950 | 920,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 27 | 15,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 29,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INSC_4 | Length | 1 | Position | 495 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | INS_Q4 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Concept | Insurance - hospital charges |
|----------------|------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 49,030 | 14,968,500 |
| NO | 2 | 30,120 | 9,134,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 7,109 | 2,382,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 109 | 53,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 29,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 187

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 496

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 45,564 | 12,345,500 |
| NO | 2 | 40,368 | 14,063,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 518 | 156,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 3,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FLUC_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 497

Question Name FLU_Q162

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLUC_160 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 1 | 28,551 | 7,302,500 |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO | 2 | 6,393 | 1,914,000 |
| 2 YEARS AGO OR MORE | 3 | 10,281 | 3,039,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 40,368 | 14,063,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 335 | 89,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 535 | 158,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 188

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 498

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,427 | 601,000 |
| NO | 2 | 14,842 | 4,143,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FLUC_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 499

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 11,828 | 3,402,500 |
| NO | 2 | 5,441 | 1,341,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 189

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FLUC_66C | Length | 1 | Position | 500 |
| Question Name | FLU_Q166 | | | | |
| Concept | No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 776 | 205,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 16,493 | 4,539,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 103 | 17,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FLUC_66D | Length | 1 | Position | 501 |
| Question Name | FLU_Q166 | | | | |
| Concept | No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 92 | 23,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 17,177 | 4,721,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 103 | 17,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 190

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 502
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 113 | 25,500 |
| NO | 2 | 17,156 | 4,718,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FLUC_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 503
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 46 | 10,000 |
| NO | 2 | 17,223 | 4,734,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 191

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FLUC_66G | Length | 1 | Position | 504 |
| Question Name | FLU_Q166 | | | | |
| Concept | No flu shot - waiting time was too long | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 29 | 10,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 17,240 | 4,733,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 103 | 17,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FLUC_66H | Length | 1 | Position | 505 |
| Question Name | FLU_Q166 | | | | |
| Concept | No flu shot - transportation problems | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 42 | 8,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 17,227 | 4,736,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 103 | 17,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 192

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 17,267 | 4,744,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FLUC_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 507
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 63 | 28,000 |
| NO | 2 | 17,206 | 4,716,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 193

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 508

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 66 | 18,500 |
| NO | 2 | 17,203 | 4,725,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FLUC_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 509

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 882 | 246,000 |
| NO | 2 | 16,387 | 4,498,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 194

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,520 | 338,000 |
| NO | 2 | 15,749 | 4,406,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FLUC_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 58 | 14,500 |
| NO | 2 | 17,211 | 4,730,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 195

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUC_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 512

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 138 | 31,500 |
| NO | 2 | 17,131 | 4,712,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 69,021 | 21,793,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 70 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 103 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PAPC_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 513

Question Name PAP_Q020

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 38,346 | 10,663,500 |
| NO | 2 | 4,083 | 1,505,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 43,752 | 14,311,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 226 | 64,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 38 | 9,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 22 | 14,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 196

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 514

Question Name PAP_Q022

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO | 1 | 8,283 | 2,543,000 |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2 | 10,799 | 3,261,000 |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3 | 9,953 | 2,805,500 |
| 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4 | 2,596 | 620,500 |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE | 5 | 6,515 | 1,393,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 47,835 | 15,816,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 181 | 36,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 19 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 286 | 88,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PAPC_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 515

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,449 | 698,000 |
| NO | 2 | 10,568 | 2,766,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 197

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26B | Length | 1 | Position | 516 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,737 | 1,373,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,280 | 2,091,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26C | Length | 1 | Position | 517 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,704 | 622,000 |
| NO | 2 | 10,313 | 2,842,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 198

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26D | Length | 1 | Position | 518 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 53 | 17,000 |
| NO | 2 | 12,964 | 3,447,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26E | Length | 1 | Position | 519 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - not available when required | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 70 | 21,500 |
| NO | 2 | 12,947 | 3,442,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 199

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26F | Length | 1 | Position | 520 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - not available in area | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 136 | 28,500 |
| NO | 2 | 12,881 | 3,436,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26G | Length | 1 | Position | 521 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - waiting time too long | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 73 | 41,500 |
| NO | 2 | 12,944 | 3,422,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 200

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26H | Length | 1 | Position | 522 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - transportation problems | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 35 | 7,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 12,982 | 3,457,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 486 | 128,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26I | Length | 1 | Position | 523 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - language problem | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 7 | 2,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 13,010 | 3,462,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 486 | 128,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 201

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 524
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12 | 7,000 |
| NO | 2 | 13,005 | 3,457,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PAPC_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 525
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 260 | 99,500 |
| NO | 2 | 12,757 | 3,364,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 202

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 526
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 313 | 78,500 |
| NO | 2 | 12,704 | 3,385,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PAPC_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 527
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,701 | 593,500 |
| NO | 2 | 10,316 | 2,871,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 203

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26N | Length | 1 | Position | 528 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 482 | 114,000 |
| NO | 2 | 12,535 | 3,350,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PAPC_26P | Length | 1 | Position | 529 |
| Question Name | PAP_Q026 | | | | |
| Concept | No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 21 | 3,000 |
| NO | 2 | 12,996 | 3,461,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 204

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPC_260 **Length** 1 **Position** 530
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 161 | 48,000 |
| NO | 2 | 12,856 | 3,416,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,787 | 22,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 155 | 51,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 486 | 128,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 531
Question Name MAM_Q030
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 22,275 | 5,876,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,460 | 2,825,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 54,592 | 17,836,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 96 | 17,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 25 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 19 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 205

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 532

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,550 | 652,500 |
| NO | 2 | 19,662 | 5,215,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 533

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 14,867 | 3,794,500 |
| NO | 2 | 7,345 | 2,073,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 206

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 534

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,122 | 858,500 |
| NO | 2 | 19,090 | 5,009,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 535

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,680 | 774,500 |
| NO | 2 | 19,532 | 5,093,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 207

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 536

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 704 | 173,500 |
| NO | 2 | 21,508 | 5,694,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 537

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 214 | 54,000 |
| NO | 2 | 21,998 | 5,813,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 208

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 538

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - breast problem

Question Why did you have it? - Breast problem

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 857 | 222,000 |
| NO | 2 | 21,355 | 5,645,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 539

Question Name MAM_Q031

Concept Had mammogram - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 763 | 222,000 |
| NO | 2 | 21,449 | 5,645,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 209

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_032 **Length** 1 **Position** 540

Question Name MAM_Q032

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO | 1 | 4,285 | 1,151,500 |
| 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2 | 5,809 | 1,556,500 |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO | 3 | 5,558 | 1,467,500 |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO | 4 | 3,616 | 961,000 |
| 5 YEARS AGO OR MORE | 5 | 2,891 | 717,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,052 | 20,661,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 111 | 21,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 140 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 541

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,072 | 269,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,618 | 642,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 210

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36B | Length | 1 | Position | 542 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,583 | 408,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 2,107 | 504,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 72 | 16,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36C | Length | 1 | Position | 543 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 694 | 152,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 2,996 | 759,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 72 | 16,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 211

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36D | Length | 1 | Position | 544 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 34 | 9,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 3,656 | 902,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 72 | 16,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36E | Length | 1 | Position | 545 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 32 | 6,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 3,658 | 906,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 72 | 16,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 212

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36F | Length | 1 | Position | 546 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 66 | 10,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 3,624 | 902,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 72 | 16,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36G | Length | 1 | Position | 547 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 24 | 4,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 3,666 | 908,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 72 | 16,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 213

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 548

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 27 | 2,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,663 | 909,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 549

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,689 | 912,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 214

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 550

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 11 | 3,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,679 | 908,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 551

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 81 | 19,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,609 | 893,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 215

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36L | Length | 1 | Position | 552 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 284 | 78,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,406 | 834,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | MAMC_36N | Length | 1 | Position | 553 |
| Question Name | MAM_Q036 | | | | |
| Concept | No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs | | | | |
| Question | What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 14 | 3,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,676 | 909,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 216

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 554

Question Name MAM_Q036

Concept No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 77 | 16,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,613 | 895,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,664 | 25,631,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 72 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MAMC_037 **Length** 1 **Position** 555

Question Name MAM_Q037

Concept Presently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 788 | 232,500 |
| NO | 2 | 22,523 | 7,680,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 63,024 | 18,615,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 89 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 34 | 16,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 217

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAMC_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 556

Question Name MAM_Q038

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 9,170 | 2,085,000 |
| NO | 2 | 33,327 | 10,118,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 43,752 | 14,311,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 13,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 22 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 143 | 35,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 557

Question Name FVC_Q1A

Concept Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY | 1 | 47,562 | 14,856,000 |
| PER WEEK | 2 | 21,935 | 6,878,000 |
| PER MONTH | 3 | 8,662 | 2,433,500 |
| PER YEAR | 4 | 1,752 | 485,500 |
| NEVER | 5 | 5,905 | 1,741,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 468 | 132,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 183 | 41,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 218

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 558 - 559
Question Name FVC_N1B
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per day
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 20 | 47,488 | 14,821,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 38,254 | 11,539,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 73 | 34,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 560 - 561
Question Name FVC_N1C
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per week
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 55 | 21,880 | 6,863,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 63,881 | 19,517,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 55 | 15,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 219

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_1D **Length** 3 **Position** 562 - 564
Question Name FVC_N1D
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per month
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 3
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 100 | 8,604 | 2,424,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 77,154 | 23,961,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 57 | 9,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_1E **Length** 3 **Position** 565 - 567
Question Name FVC_N1E
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per year
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_1A = 4
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 250 | 1,712 | 475,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 84,064 | 25,909,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 40 | 10,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 220

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 568

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - reporting unit

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY | 1 | 55,209 | 17,318,500 |
| PER WEEK | 2 | 24,006 | 7,263,500 |
| PER MONTH | 3 | 4,363 | 1,232,000 |
| PER YEAR | 4 | 626 | 168,500 |
| NEVER | 5 | 1,371 | 357,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 234 | 53,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 7 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 569 - 570

Question Name FVC_N2B

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per day

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 18 | 55,075 | 17,290,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 30,366 | 9,021,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 134 | 28,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 892 | 228,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 221

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 571 - 572

Question Name FVC_N2C

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 63 | 23,941 | 7,245,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 61,569 | 19,076,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 61 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 892 | 228,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 573 - 575

Question Name FVC_N2D

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 3

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 156 | 4,329 | 1,225,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 81,212 | 25,107,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 34 | 7,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 892 | 228,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 222

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 576 - 578

Question Name FVC_N2E

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per year

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_2A = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90 | 608 | 164,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 84,949 | 26,171,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 18 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 892 | 228,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 579

Question Name FVC_Q3A

Concept Eats green salad - reporting unit

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY | 1 | 22,276 | 7,092,000 |
| PER WEEK | 2 | 49,102 | 15,369,500 |
| PER MONTH | 3 | 8,665 | 2,386,000 |
| PER YEAR | 4 | 1,224 | 330,500 |
| NEVER | 5 | 4,095 | 1,112,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 438 | 100,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 16 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 223

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 580 - 581

Question Name FVC_N3B

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per day

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 14 | 22,253 | 7,087,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 63,086 | 19,198,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 23 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,105 | 278,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 582 - 583

Question Name FVC_N3C

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per week

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 54 | 49,036 | 15,359,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 36,260 | 10,920,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 64 | 9,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,105 | 278,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 224

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 584 - 586

Question Name FVC_N3D

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 3

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 41 | 8,624 | 2,375,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 76,697 | 23,904,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 41 | 11,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,105 | 278,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 587 - 589

Question Name FVC_N3E

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_3A = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 400 | 1,196 | 325,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 84,138 | 25,959,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 28 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,105 | 278,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 225

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 590

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including French fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY | 1 | 13,111 | 3,455,500 |
| PER WEEK | 2 | 58,376 | 18,200,000 |
| PER MONTH | 3 | 10,303 | 3,420,500 |
| PER YEAR | 4 | 1,162 | 410,500 |
| NEVER | 5 | 2,579 | 832,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 267 | 70,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 18 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 591 - 592

Question Name FVC_N4B

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per day

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 12 | 13,100 | 3,454,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 72,420 | 22,864,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 11 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 936 | 248,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 226

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 593 - 594
Question Name FVC_N4C
Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per week
Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per week
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 2
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 65 | 58,323 | 18,186,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 27,155 | 8,119,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 52 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 936 | 248,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_4D **Length** 3 **Position** 595 - 597
Question Name FVC_N4D
Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per month
Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per month
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 3
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 45 | 10,270 | 3,414,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 75,228 | 22,899,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 33 | 6,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 936 | 248,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 227

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 598 - 600
Question Name FVC_N4E
Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per year
Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per year
Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 4
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 100 | 1,134 | 402,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 84,369 | 25,909,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 27 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 936 | 248,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 601
Question Name FVC_Q5A
Concept Eats carrots - reporting unit
Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PER DAY | 1 | 11,521 | 3,589,500 |
| PER WEEK | 2 | 57,214 | 17,621,000 |
| PER MONTH | 3 | 12,017 | 3,723,500 |
| PER YEAR | 4 | 1,183 | 336,000 |
| NEVER | 5 | 3,310 | 965,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 538 | 153,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 33 | 7,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 651 | 173,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 228

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 602 - 603

Question Name FVC_N5B

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per day

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 20 | 11,501 | 3,575,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 73,724 | 22,645,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 19 | 13,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,222 | 333,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 604 - 605

Question Name FVC_N5C

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per week

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 63 | 57,127 | 17,596,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 28,031 | 8,613,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 86 | 25,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,222 | 333,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 229

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 606 - 608

Question Name FVC_N5D

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per month

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 3

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 51 | 11,967 | 3,715,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 73,228 | 22,511,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 50 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,222 | 333,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 609 - 611

Question Name FVC_N5E

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per year

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_5A = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 132 | 1,166 | 333,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 84,062 | 25,899,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 17 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,222 | 333,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 230

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FVCC_6A | Length | 1 | Position | 612 |
| Question Name | FVC_Q6A | | | | |
| Concept | Eats other vegetables - reporting unit | | | | |
| Question | Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| PER DAY | | 1 | | 53,374 | 16,580,000 |
| PER WEEK | | 2 | | 27,537 | 8,463,000 |
| PER MONTH | | 3 | | 2,378 | 678,500 |
| PER YEAR | | 4 | | 220 | 65,500 |
| NEVER | | 5 | | 1,365 | 379,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 911 | 220,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 31 | 8,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 651 | 173,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FVCC_6B | Length | 2 | Position | 613 - 614 |
| Question Name | FVC_N6B | | | | |
| Concept | Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day | | | | |
| Question | Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per day | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| SERVINGS | | 1 - 20 | | 53,258 | 16,542,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 96 | | 31,500 | 9,586,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 97 | | 112 | 37,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 98 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 99 | | 1,593 | 401,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 231

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 615 - 616

Question Name FVC_N6C

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS | 1 - 88 | 27,452 | 8,442,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 57,337 | 17,703,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 84 | 20,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,593 | 401,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCC_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 617 - 619

Question Name FVC_N6D

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 3

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS | 1 - 84 | 2,360 | 675,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 82,496 | 25,488,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 18 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,593 | 401,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 232

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCC_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 620 - 622

Question Name FVC_N6E

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? -
Number of servings per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS | 1 - 400 | 213 | 64,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 84,654 | 26,101,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,593 | 401,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCCDJUI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 623 - 627

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_1A, FVCC_1B, FVCC_1C, FVCC_1D, FVCC_1E. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TIMES PER DAY | 0.0 - 20.0 | 85,589 | 26,325,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999.9 | 878 | 242,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 233

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FVCCDFRU | Length | 5.1 | Position | 628 - 632 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Daily consumption - fruit - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on FVCC_2A, FVCC_2B, FVCC_2C, FVCC_2D, FVCC_2E. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| TIMES PER DAY | | 0.0 - 18.0 | | 85,324 | 26,281,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 999.9 | | 1,143 | 286,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FVCCDSAL | Length | 5.1 | Position | 633 - 637 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Daily consumption - green salad - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on FVCC_3A, FVCC_3B, FVCC_3C, FVCC_3D, FVCC_3E. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| TIMES PER DAY | | 0.0 - 14.0 | | 85,204 | 26,259,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999.9 | | 1,263 | 309,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | FVCCDPOT | Length | 5.1 | Position | 638 - 642 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Daily consumption - potatoes - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on FVCC_4A, FVCC_4B, FVCC_4C, FVCC_4D, FVCC_4E. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| TIMES PER DAY | | 0.0 - 12.0 | | 85,406 | 26,289,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999.9 | | 1,061 | 279,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 234

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVCCDCAR **Length** 5.1 **Position** 643 - 647

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_5A, FVCC_5B, FVCC_5C, FVCC_5D, FVCC_5E. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TIMES PER DAY | 0.0 - 20.0 | 85,071 | 26,184,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999.9 | 1,396 | 384,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCCDVEG **Length** 5.1 **Position** 648 - 652

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCC_6A, FVCC_6B, FVCC_6C, FVCC_6D, FVCC_6E. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SERVINGS PER DAY | 0.0 - 20.0 | 84,648 | 26,104,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999.9 | 1,819 | 464,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name FVCCDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 653 - 657

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCCDJUI, FVCCDFRU, FVCCDSAL, FVCCDPOT, FVCCDCAR, FVCCDVEG. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY | 0.0 - 38.0 | 83,294 | 25,731,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999.9 | 3,173 | 836,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 235

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | FVCCGTOT | Length | 1 | Position | 658 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVCCDTOT. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY | 1 | 49,620 | 15,047,000 |
| 5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY | 2 | 30,579 | 9,702,500 |
| MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY | 3 | 3,095 | 982,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 3,173 | 836,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1A | Length | 1 | Position | 659 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 60,163 | 18,015,500 |
| NO | 2 | 26,127 | 8,513,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 236

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 660

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 42,045 | 11,996,000 |
| NO | 2 | 44,245 | 14,532,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 661

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 20,758 | 6,337,500 |
| NO | 2 | 65,532 | 20,191,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 237

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1D | Length | 1 | Position | 662 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - bicycling |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 19,463 | 6,222,500 |
| NO | 2 | 66,827 | 20,306,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1E | Length | 1 | Position | 663 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 17,540 | 5,295,000 |
| NO | 2 | 68,750 | 21,234,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 238

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1F | Length | 1 | Position | 664 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - home exercises |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 28,326 | 8,723,500 |
| NO | 2 | 57,964 | 17,805,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1G | Length | 1 | Position | 665 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,050 | 1,722,000 |
| NO | 2 | 81,240 | 24,807,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 239

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1H | Length | 1 | Position | 666 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - ice skating |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,157 | 2,132,000 |
| NO | 2 | 80,133 | 24,396,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1I | Length | 1 | Position | 667 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,241 | 2,100,500 |
| NO | 2 | 80,049 | 24,428,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 240

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1J | Length | 1 | Position | 668 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 15,315 | 5,266,500 |
| NO | 2 | 70,975 | 21,262,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1K | Length | 1 | Position | 669 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - golfing |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10,793 | 3,193,000 |
| NO | 2 | 75,497 | 23,335,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 241

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1L | Length | 1 | Position | 670 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,702 | 2,512,000 |
| NO | 2 | 78,588 | 24,016,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1M | Length | 1 | Position | 671 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,052 | 1,575,500 |
| NO | 2 | 82,238 | 24,953,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 242

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1N | Length | 1 | Position | 672 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - bowling |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 8,913 | 2,883,000 |
| NO | 2 | 77,377 | 23,646,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1O | Length | 1 | Position | 673 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,072 | 1,675,000 |
| NO | 2 | 80,218 | 24,853,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 243

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1P | Length | 1 | Position | 674 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - tennis |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,197 | 1,333,500 |
| NO | 2 | 83,093 | 25,195,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1Q | Length | 1 | Position | 675 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - weight-training |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 13,439 | 4,612,000 |
| NO | 2 | 72,851 | 21,917,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 244

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1R | Length | 1 | Position | 676 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - fishing |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10,450 | 2,707,000 |
| NO | 2 | 75,840 | 23,821,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1S | Length | 1 | Position | 677 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - volleyball |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,987 | 1,829,000 |
| NO | 2 | 80,303 | 24,700,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 245

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1T | Length | 1 | Position | 678 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - basketball |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 8,123 | 2,641,000 |
| NO | 2 | 78,167 | 23,887,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1Z | Length | 1 | Position | 679 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - soccer |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,825 | 2,322,000 |
| NO | 2 | 79,465 | 24,207,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 246

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1U | Length | 1 | Position | 680 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - other (#1) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1 |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10,313 | 3,426,000 |
| NO | 2 | 75,977 | 23,102,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_1V | Length | 1 | Position | 681 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | PAC_Q1 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,269 | 2,260,000 |
| NO | 2 | 79,021 | 24,268,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 91 | 23,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 247

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 682
Question Name PAC_Q1X
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,692 | 539,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,616 | 2,886,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,977 | 23,102,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 683
Question Name PAC_Q1Y
Concept Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 304 | 90,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,388 | 449,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,593 | 25,988,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 182 | 40,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 248

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 684 - 686

Question Name PAC_Q2A

Concept Number of times - walking for exercise - 3 mo.

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 270 | 59,600 | 17,871,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 26,127 | 8,513,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 518 | 134,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 45 | 9,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 687

Question Name PAC_Q3A

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 6,004 | 1,617,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 23,711 | 6,989,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 22,488 | 6,940,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 7,257 | 2,295,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 26,127 | 8,513,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 139 | 29,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 740 | 183,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 249

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 688 - 690
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 41,443 | 11,864,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 44,245 | 14,532,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 561 | 123,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 41 | 9,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 691
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening/yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 2,259 | 599,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 8,367 | 2,351,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 12,354 | 3,507,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 18,336 | 5,377,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 44,245 | 14,532,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 124 | 28,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 779 | 171,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 250

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 692 - 694

Question Name PAC_Q2C

Concept Number of times - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 20,585 | 6,288,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 65,532 | 20,191,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 140 | 36,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 33 | 13,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 695

Question Name PAC_Q3C

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 1,275 | 399,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 4,708 | 1,465,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 7,288 | 2,238,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 7,273 | 2,175,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 65,532 | 20,191,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 39 | 9,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 350 | 89,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 251

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 696 - 698
Question Name PAC_Q2D
Concept Number of times - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200 | 19,259 | 6,172,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 66,827 | 20,306,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 177 | 45,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 27 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 699
Question Name PAC_Q3D
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 1,743 | 504,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 6,125 | 1,856,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 6,354 | 2,010,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 4,996 | 1,791,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 66,827 | 20,306,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 40 | 10,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 381 | 89,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 252

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 700 - 702
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 17,432 | 5,268,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 68,750 | 21,234,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 87 | 22,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 21 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 703
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 672 | 154,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 1,251 | 378,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 2,593 | 817,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 12,865 | 3,907,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 68,750 | 21,234,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 51 | 12,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 285 | 66,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 253

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_2F | Length | 3 | Position | 704 - 706 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q2F | | | | |
| Concept | Number of times - home exercises | | | | |
| Question | In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES | | 1 - 99 | | 27,995 | 8,643,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 57,964 | 17,805,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 997 | | 299 | 72,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 998 | | 32 | 7,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 177 | 39,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_3F | Length | 1 | Position | 707 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q3F | | | | |
| Concept | Time spent - home exercises | | | | |
| Question | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | | 1 | | 6,735 | 1,976,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | | 2 | | 12,790 | 3,870,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | | 3 | | 6,880 | 2,247,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | | 4 | | 1,549 | 542,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 57,964 | 17,805,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 40 | 7,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 508 | 119,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 254

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 708 - 710
Question Name PAC_Q2G
Concept Number of times - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 5,010 | 1,714,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 81,240 | 24,807,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 38 | 7,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 711
Question Name PAC_Q3G
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 39 | 14,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 129 | 45,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 1,423 | 467,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 3,417 | 1,188,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 81,240 | 24,807,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 217 | 47,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 255

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 712 - 714
Question Name PAC_Q2H
Concept Number of times - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 6,106 | 2,122,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 80,133 | 24,396,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 44 | 8,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 7 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 715
Question Name PAC_Q3H
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 129 | 55,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 715 | 223,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 2,676 | 888,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 2,580 | 955,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,133 | 24,396,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 6 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 228 | 49,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 256

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 716 - 718
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 6,185 | 2,085,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 80,049 | 24,428,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 50 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 6 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 719
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 362 | 113,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 1,619 | 519,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 2,360 | 756,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 1,832 | 695,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,049 | 24,428,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 12 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 233 | 54,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 257

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_2J | Length | 3 | Position | 720 - 722 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q2J | | | | |
| Concept | Number of times - jogging or running | | | | |
| Question | In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES | | 1 - 99 | | 15,132 | 5,205,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 70,975 | 21,262,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 997 | | 167 | 56,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 998 | | 16 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 177 | 39,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_3J | Length | 1 | Position | 723 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q3J | | | | |
| Concept | Time spent - jogging or running | | | | |
| Question | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging / running | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | | 1 | | 2,746 | 885,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | | 2 | | 6,785 | 2,293,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | | 3 | | 4,476 | 1,628,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | | 4 | | 1,095 | 385,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 70,975 | 21,262,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 30 | 13,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 360 | 100,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 258

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 724 - 726

Question Name PAC_Q2K

Concept Number of times - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 10,733 | 3,182,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 75,497 | 23,335,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 43 | 7,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 17 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 727

Question Name PAC_Q3K

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 43 | 10,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 112 | 32,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 329 | 103,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 10,239 | 3,034,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,497 | 23,335,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 237 | 50,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 259

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 728 - 730
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times- exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 7,654 | 2,500,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 78,588 | 24,016,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 37 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 11 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 731
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class / aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 234 | 58,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 1,476 | 404,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 4,128 | 1,375,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 1,813 | 661,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 78,588 | 24,016,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 225 | 51,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 260

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 732 - 734

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 4,032 | 1,570,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 82,238 | 24,953,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 15 | 4,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 735

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 31 | 6,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 38 | 7,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 131 | 42,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 3,829 | 1,513,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,238 | 24,953,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 197 | 44,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 261

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 736 - 738
Question Name PAC_Q2N
Concept Number of times - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90 | 8,868 | 2,871,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 77,377 | 23,646,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 31 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 14 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 739
Question Name PAC_Q3N
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 41 | 11,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 168 | 40,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 1,683 | 503,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 6,965 | 2,314,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 77,377 | 23,646,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 11 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 222 | 51,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 262

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_2O | Length | 3 | Position | 740 - 742 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q2O | | | | |
| Concept | Number of times - baseball or softball | | | | |
| Question | In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES | | 1 - 99 | | 6,022 | 1,665,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 80,218 | 24,853,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 997 | | 38 | 8,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 998 | | 12 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 177 | 39,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_3O | Length | 1 | Position | 743 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q3O | | | | |
| Concept | Time spent - baseball or softball | | | | |
| Question | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball / softball | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | | 1 | | 69 | 17,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | | 2 | | 408 | 102,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | | 3 | | 1,227 | 328,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | | 4 | | 4,310 | 1,215,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 80,218 | 24,853,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 8 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 227 | 49,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 263

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 744 - 746

Question Name PAC_Q2P

Concept Number of times - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90 | 3,178 | 1,326,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 83,093 | 25,195,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 15 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 4 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 747

Question Name PAC_Q3P

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 53 | 15,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 350 | 124,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 1,098 | 456,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 1,673 | 728,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,093 | 25,195,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 3 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 196 | 47,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 264

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_2Q | Length | 3 | Position | 748 - 750 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q2Q | | | | |
| Concept | Number of times - weight-training | | | | |
| Question | In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES | | 1 - 99 | | 13,366 | 4,587,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 72,851 | 21,917,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 997 | | 53 | 19,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 998 | | 20 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 177 | 39,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_3Q | Length | 1 | Position | 751 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q3Q | | | | |
| Concept | Time spent - weight-training | | | | |
| Question | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | | 1 | | 1,563 | 504,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | | 2 | | 4,294 | 1,405,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | | 3 | | 4,893 | 1,703,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | | 4 | | 2,609 | 973,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 72,851 | 21,917,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 7 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 250 | 64,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 265

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 752 - 754
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 10,365 | 2,689,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 75,840 | 23,821,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 64 | 13,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 21 | 4,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 755
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 91 | 23,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 250 | 68,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 691 | 168,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 9,327 | 2,428,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,840 | 23,821,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 6 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 262 | 56,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 266

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 756 - 758
Question Name PAC_Q2S
Concept Number of times - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 5,931 | 1,815,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 80,303 | 24,700,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 49 | 12,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 759
Question Name PAC_Q3S
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 139 | 39,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 791 | 241,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 2,117 | 607,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 2,876 | 924,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,303 | 24,700,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 7 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 233 | 52,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 267

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 760 - 762
Question Name PAC_Q2T
Concept Number of times - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 8,024 | 2,607,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 78,167 | 23,887,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 89 | 30,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 10 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 763
Question Name PAC_Q3T
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 322 | 96,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 1,650 | 541,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 2,861 | 887,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 3,181 | 1,081,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 78,167 | 23,887,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 10 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 276 | 72,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 268

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 764 - 766

Question Name PAC_Q2Z

Concept Number of times - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99 | 6,751 | 2,298,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 79,465 | 24,207,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 64 | 20,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 10 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 767

Question Name PAC_Q3Z

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 240 | 71,000 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 1,126 | 356,000 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 2,238 | 731,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 3,139 | 1,139,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,465 | 24,207,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 8 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 251 | 62,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 269

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 768 - 770

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200 | 10,249 | 3,407,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 75,977 | 23,102,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 51 | 17,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 13 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 771

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 376 | 129,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 1,095 | 347,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 2,322 | 791,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 6,448 | 2,137,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 75,977 | 23,102,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 8 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 241 | 58,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 270

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_2W | Length | 3 | Position | 772 - 774 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q2W | | | | |
| Concept | Number of times - other activity (#2) | | | | |
| Question | In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES | | 1 - 120 | | 1,679 | 537,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 84,593 | 25,988,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 997 | | 11 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 998 | | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 182 | 40,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_3W | Length | 1 | Position | 775 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q3W | | | | |
| Concept | Time spent - other activity (#2) | | | | |
| Question | About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | | 1 | | 59 | 18,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | | 2 | | 188 | 56,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | | 3 | | 444 | 131,500 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | | 4 | | 987 | 331,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 84,593 | 25,988,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 195 | 42,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 271

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACC_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 776 - 778

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90 | 302 | 90,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 85,981 | 26,437,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 182 | 40,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name PACC_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 779

Question Name PAC_Q3X

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES | 1 | 23 | 11,500 |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES | 2 | 37 | 10,500 |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES | 3 | 69 | 17,000 |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4 | 172 | 49,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,981 | 26,437,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 184 | 40,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 272

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | PACC_4A | Length | 2 | Position | 780 - 781 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q4A | | | | |
| Concept | Number of hours walking - to work or to school | | | | |
| Question | In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE | 1 | 25,471 | 8,350,500 |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR | 2 | 10,437 | 3,162,000 |
| FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS | 3 | 29,049 | 9,033,500 |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS | 4 | 9,002 | 2,696,500 |
| FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS | 5 | 4,270 | 1,205,500 |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS | 6 | 7,076 | 1,869,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 940 | 202,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 45 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 177 | 39,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 273

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACC_4B | Length | 2 | Position | 782 - 783 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q4B | | | | |
| Concept | Number of hours biking - to work or to school | | | | |
| Question | In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NONE | | 1 | | 79,038 | 24,414,500 |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR | | 2 | | 2,376 | 703,500 |
| FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS | | 3 | | 3,529 | 1,027,500 |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS | | 4 | | 685 | 225,500 |
| FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS | | 5 | | 232 | 58,000 |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS | | 6 | | 234 | 57,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 97 | | 173 | 33,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 98 | | 23 | 9,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 99 | | 177 | 39,000 |
| | | Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 274

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACC_6 | Length | 1 | Position | 784 |
| Question Name | PAC_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | Level of physical activity for usual day | | | | |
| Question | Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| USUALLY SIT | 1 | 19,866 | 6,612,000 |
| STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT | 2 | 38,196 | 11,465,000 |
| USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS | 3 | 21,670 | 6,440,000 |
| DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS | 4 | 6,127 | 1,892,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 388 | 112,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 41 | 7,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 179 | 39,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| Variable Name | PACCDEE | Length | 4.1 | Position | 785 - 788 |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Energy expenditure - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_2Z, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X, PACC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> | | |
| AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE | 0.0 - 34.6 | 86,290 | 26,529,000 | | |
| NOT STATED | 99.9 | 177 | 39,000 | | |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 | | |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 275

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACCFLEI | Length | 1 | Position | 789 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Participant in leisure physical activity - (F) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on PACC_1V. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 79,021 | 24,268,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 7,269 | 2,260,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 177 | 39,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | PACCFDM | Length | 3 | Position | 790 - 792 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2Z, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3Z, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| MONTHLY FREQUENCY | | 0 - 286 | | 86,290 | 26,529,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 177 | 39,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 276

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACCDFR | Length | 1 | Position | 793 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REGULAR | 1 | 57,007 | 17,425,500 |
| OCCASIONAL | 2 | 13,218 | 4,317,500 |
| INFREQUENT | 3 | 16,065 | 4,785,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACCFD | Length | 1 | Position | 794 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 33,435 | 9,741,000 |
| NO | 2 | 52,855 | 16,787,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 277

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | PACCDPAI | Length | 1 | Position | 795 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACCDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ACTIVE | 1 | 23,520 | 7,104,000 |
| MODERATE | 2 | 21,032 | 6,597,000 |
| INACTIVE | 3 | 41,738 | 12,827,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 177 | 39,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | REPC_1 | Length | 1 | Position | 796 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name REP_Q1

Concept Repetitive strain injury

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 9,431 | 2,880,500 |
| NO | 2 | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 100 | 20,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 24 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 278

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 797 - 798

Question Name REP_Q3

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HEAD | 1 | 14 | 3,500 |
| NECK | 2 | 343 | 113,500 |
| SHOULDER, UPPER ARM | 3 | 1,738 | 541,000 |
| ELBOW, LOWER ARM | 4 | 1,520 | 469,500 |
| WRIST | 5 | 1,496 | 444,500 |
| HAND | 6 | 572 | 181,500 |
| HIP | 7 | 140 | 33,000 |
| THIGH | 8 | 113 | 43,000 |
| KNEE, LOWER LEG | 9 | 1,004 | 306,000 |
| ANKLE, FOOT | 10 | 554 | 155,500 |
| UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE | 11 | 261 | 81,500 |
| LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE | 12 | 1,511 | 467,500 |
| CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE) | 13 | 54 | 13,500 |
| ABDOMEN OR PELVIS | 14 | 98 | 24,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 12 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 125 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 279

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | REPC_4A | Length | 1 | Position | 799 |
| Question Name | REP_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise | | | | |
| Question | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 2,215 | 698,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 7,043 | 2,144,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 171 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 125 | 25,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | REPC_4B | Length | 1 | Position | 800 |
| Question Name | REP_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby | | | | |
| Question | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering) | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 859 | 279,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 8,399 | 2,563,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 171 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 125 | 25,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 280

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 801

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,198 | 1,317,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,060 | 1,525,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 171 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 125 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | REPC_4G | Length | 1 | Position | 802 |
| Question Name | REP_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Repetitive strain - travel to or from work | | | | |
| Question | What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> | | |
| YES | 1 | 75 | 25,000 | | |
| NO | 2 | 9,183 | 2,817,500 | | |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,912 | 23,662,000 | | |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 171 | 38,000 | | |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 | | |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 125 | 25,000 | | |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 | | |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 281

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 803
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education
Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,307 | 374,500 |
| NO | 2 | 7,951 | 2,468,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 171 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 125 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name REPC_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 804
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care
Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 119 | 36,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,139 | 2,806,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 171 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 125 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 282

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPC_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 805

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 829 | 221,000 |
| NO | 2 | 8,429 | 2,621,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,912 | 23,662,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 171 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 125 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INJC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 806

Question Name INJ_Q01

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 11,815 | 3,578,000 |
| NO | 2 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 40 | 11,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 23 | 5,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 283

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 807 - 808

Question Name INJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 30 | 11,781 | 3,569,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 34 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 63 | 16,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 284

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 809 - 810

Question Name INJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY | 1 | 1,051 | 305,000 |
| FEBRUARY | 2 | 1,050 | 340,500 |
| MARCH | 3 | 983 | 262,500 |
| APRIL | 4 | 904 | 262,500 |
| MAY | 5 | 937 | 284,000 |
| JUNE | 6 | 1,095 | 300,000 |
| JULY | 7 | 1,140 | 367,500 |
| AUGUST | 8 | 1,084 | 331,000 |
| SEPTEMBER | 9 | 833 | 258,500 |
| OCTOBER | 10 | 861 | 249,000 |
| NOVEMBER | 11 | 816 | 282,000 |
| DECEMBER | 12 | 798 | 270,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 223 | 55,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 6 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 97 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 285

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INJC_04 | Length | 1 | Position | 811 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | INJ_Q04 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Most serious injury - year of occurrence |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Question | Was that this year or last year? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_03 = month of interview (ADMC_MOI) |
|-----------------|--|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| THIS YEAR | 1 | 814 | 238,000 |
| LAST YEAR | 2 | 471 | 154,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,855 | 26,094,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 326 | 81,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 286

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_05 **Length** 2 **Position** 812 - 813

Question Name INJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MULTIPLE INJURIES | 1 | 259 | 75,000 |
| BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES | 2 | 2,377 | 687,500 |
| BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN | 3 | 402 | 123,000 |
| DISLOCATION | 4 | 449 | 139,000 |
| SPRAIN OR STRAIN | 5 | 4,919 | 1,513,000 |
| CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE | 6 | 1,360 | 445,500 |
| SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER | 7 | 795 | 194,000 |
| CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY | 8 | 200 | 52,500 |
| POISONING | 9 | 95 | 31,500 |
| INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS | 10 | 58 | 15,000 |
| OTHER | 11 | 849 | 285,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 18 | 8,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 97 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 287

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 814 - 815

Question Name INJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of the body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 11)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MULTIPLE SITES | 1 | 222 | 48,500 |
| EYES | 2 | 109 | 35,500 |
| HEAD (EXCL. EYES) | 3 | 359 | 109,000 |
| NECK | 4 | 335 | 110,500 |
| SHOULDER, UPPER ARM | 5 | 951 | 285,500 |
| ELBOW, LOWER ARM | 6 | 528 | 156,500 |
| WRIST | 7 | 693 | 179,500 |
| HAND | 8 | 1,714 | 583,500 |
| HIP | 9 | 229 | 63,000 |
| THIGH | 10 | 222 | 81,500 |
| KNEE, LOWER LEG | 11 | 1,491 | 448,500 |
| ANKLE, FOOT | 12 | 2,490 | 764,500 |
| UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE | 13 | 312 | 99,000 |
| LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE | 14 | 1,277 | 377,000 |
| CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE) | 15 | 315 | 83,000 |
| ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE) | 16 | 163 | 39,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,942 | 23,072,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 17 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 97 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 288

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INJC_07 | Length | 1 | Position | 816 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | INJ_Q07 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Concept | Internal organs - body part affected |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Question | What part of the body was injured? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_05 = 10 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE) | 1 | 13 | 3,500 |
| ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS) | 2 | 35 | 7,000 |
| OTHER | 3 | 10 | 4,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 86,296 | 26,522,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 113 | 31,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 289

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 817 - 818

Question Name INJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA | 1 | 4,313 | 1,246,000 |
| RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION | 2 | 94 | 28,500 |
| SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY((EX.SPORTS A | 3 | 540 | 150,000 |
| SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL,COLL | 4 | 896 | 294,500 |
| OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA(EXCLUDE S | 5 | 1,596 | 499,000 |
| OTHER INSTITUTION | 6 | 205 | 67,000 |
| STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK | 7 | 1,278 | 393,500 |
| COMMERCIAL AREA | 8 | 922 | 284,500 |
| INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA | 9 | 698 | 217,000 |
| FARM(EXCLUDE FARMHOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDI | 10 | 175 | 31,000 |
| COUNTRYSIDE,FOREST,LAKE,OCEAN,MOUNTAINS, | 11 | 502 | 157,500 |
| OTHER | 12 | 459 | 170,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 100 | 28,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 97 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 290

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 819 - 820

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE | 1 | 3,695 | 1,145,500 |
| LEISURE OR HOBBY | 2 | 1,714 | 458,000 |
| WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS | 3 | 2,082 | 690,000 |
| TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK | 4 | 417 | 165,500 |
| HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK | 5 | 2,261 | 646,500 |
| SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE | 6 | 368 | 118,000 |
| OTHER | 7 | 1,130 | 320,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 108 | 24,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 6 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 97 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 291

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INJC_10 | Length | 1 | Position | 821 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | INJ_Q10 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | Most serious injury - result of a fall |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Question | Was the injury the result of a fall? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,809 | 1,340,000 |
| NO | 2 | 6,937 | 2,223,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 33 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 97 | 25,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 292

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 822 - 823

Question Name INJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - how fell

Question How did you fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_10 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC. | 1 | 671 | 223,500 |
| GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS | 2 | 501 | 128,000 |
| SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW | 3 | 680 | 188,000 |
| SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE | 4 | 1,891 | 534,000 |
| FROM FURNITURE | 5 | 98 | 30,500 |
| FROM ELEVATED POSITION | 6 | 529 | 126,500 |
| OTHER | 7 | 428 | 108,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 81,526 | 25,196,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 10 | 1,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 132 | 31,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 293

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 824 - 825

Question Name INJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_10 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT | 1 | 592 | 199,000 |
| ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC. | 2 | 707 | 214,000 |
| ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S) | 3 | 934 | 293,000 |
| ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC. | 4 | 895 | 320,500 |
| SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES | 5 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS | 6 | 298 | 102,500 |
| EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER | 7 | 45 | 12,000 |
| OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT | 8 | 2,232 | 716,500 |
| PHYSICAL ASSAULT | 9 | 216 | 55,500 |
| OTHER | 10 | 814 | 257,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 79,398 | 24,313,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 186 | 45,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 8 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 97 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 294

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 826

Question Name INJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,118 | 2,083,500 |
| NO | 2 | 4,648 | 1,482,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 14 | 4,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 97 | 25,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|---|---------------|-------------------|
| Variable Name | INJC_14A | Length | 1 | Position | 827 |
| Question Name | INJ_Q14 | | | | |
| Concept | Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office | | | | |
| Question | Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,502 | 429,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 5,612 | 1,653,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 112 | 29,000 |
| | | Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 295

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 828

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,178 | 1,142,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,936 | 939,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 112 | 29,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INJC_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 829

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 277 | 80,500 |
| NO | 2 | 6,837 | 2,002,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 112 | 29,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 296

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 830

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 667 | 273,000 |
| NO | 2 | 6,447 | 1,809,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 112 | 29,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INJC_14E **Length** 1 **Position** 831

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 120 | 34,500 |
| NO | 2 | 6,994 | 2,047,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 112 | 29,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 297

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | INJC_14F | Length | 1 | Position | 832 |
| Question Name | INJ_Q14 | | | | |
| Concept | Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC | | | | |
| Question | Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 101 | 31,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 7,013 | 2,051,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 112 | 29,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | INJC_14G | Length | 1 | Position | 833 |
| Question Name | INJ_Q14 | | | | |
| Concept | Most serious injury - treated at work | | | | |
| Question | Where did you receive treatment? - At work | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 68 | 18,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 7,046 | 2,064,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 112 | 29,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 298

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | INJC_14H | Length | 1 | Position | 834 |
| Question Name | INJ_Q14 | | | | |
| Concept | Most serious injury - treated at school | | | | |
| Question | Where did you receive treatment? - At school | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 22 | 7,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 7,092 | 2,074,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 112 | 29,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | INJC_14I | Length | 1 | Position | 835 |
| Question Name | INJ_Q14 | | | | |
| Concept | Most serious injury - treated at home | | | | |
| Question | Where did you receive treatment? - At home | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 72 | 18,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 7,042 | 2,064,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 112 | 29,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 299

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_14J **Length** 1 **Position** 836

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 15 | 2,500 |
| NO | 2 | 7,099 | 2,079,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 112 | 29,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INJC_14K **Length** 1 **Position** 837

Question Name INJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in other place

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 298 | 101,000 |
| NO | 2 | 6,816 | 1,981,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 112 | 29,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 300

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | INJC_15 | Length | 1 | Position | 838 |
| Question Name | INJ_Q15 | | | | |
| Concept | Most serious injury - admitted to hospital | | | | |
| Question | Were you admitted to a hospital overnight? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 590 | 134,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 6,527 | 1,949,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 79,237 | 24,455,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 112 | 29,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | INJC_16 | Length | 1 | Position | 839 |
| Question Name | INJ_Q16 | | | | |
| Concept | Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities | | | | |
| Question | Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 4,483 | 1,363,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 81,853 | 25,171,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 30 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 97 | 25,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 301

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJC_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 840 - 841

Question Name INJ_Q17

Concept Other injuries - number

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_16 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF INJURIES | 1 - 30 | 4,458 | 1,357,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 81,853 | 25,171,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 23 | 5,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 131 | 33,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INJCDTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 842 - 845

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_05, INJC_06, INJC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INJURY BY BODY SITE | 101 - 1118 | 11,742 | 3,554,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9999 | 136 | 40,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 302

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJCDAU **Length** 2 **Position** 846 - 847

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_10, INJC_12. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| FALL | 1 | 4,809 | 1,340,000 |
| TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT | 2 | 592 | 199,000 |
| ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC. | 3 | 707 | 214,000 |
| ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S) | 4 | 934 | 293,000 |
| ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC. | 5 | 895 | 320,500 |
| SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES | 6 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS | 7 | 298 | 102,500 |
| EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER | 8 | 45 | 12,000 |
| OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT | 9 | 2,232 | 716,500 |
| PHYSICAL ASSAULT | 10 | 216 | 55,500 |
| OTHER | 11 | 814 | 257,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 291 | 71,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INJCDCBP **Length** 4 **Position** 848 - 851

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_08, INJCDAU. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CAUSE BY LOCATION | 100 - 1192 | 11,548 | 3,509,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996 | 74,589 | 22,973,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9999 | 330 | 84,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 303

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | INJCSTT | Length | 1 | Position | 852 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INJC_01, INJC_16. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INJURIES | 0 | 71,036 | 21,892,500 |
| ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY | 1 | 10,817 | 3,279,000 |
| NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY | 2 | 3,529 | 1,075,000 |
| LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES | 3 | 954 | 288,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 131 | 33,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | SMKC_01A | Length | 1 | Position | 853 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name SMK_Q201A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 43,622 | 13,022,000 |
| NO | 2 | 42,764 | 13,527,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 43 | 9,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 38 | 10,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 304

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 854

Question Name SMK_Q201B

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 11,474 | 3,645,500 |
| NO | 2 | 31,261 | 9,872,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 43,622 | 13,022,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 77 | 19,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 33 | 8,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKC_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 855 - 857

Question Name SMK_Q201C

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 5 - 79 | 54,249 | 16,455,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 31,261 | 9,872,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 804 | 205,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 43 | 6,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 110 | 28,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 305

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 858

Question Name SMK_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY | 1 | 16,459 | 4,792,000 |
| OCCASIONALLY | 2 | 4,027 | 1,341,500 |
| NOT AT ALL | 3 | 65,922 | 20,420,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 17 | 2,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 10 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 32 | 9,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKC_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 859 - 861

Question Name SMK_Q203

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 5 - 84 | 16,182 | 4,715,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 69,949 | 21,761,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 265 | 73,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 11 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 60 | 16,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 306

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 862 - 864

Question Name SMK_Q204

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 99 | 16,372 | 4,771,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 69,949 | 21,761,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 72 | 14,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 15 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 59 | 14,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKC_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 865 - 867

Question Name SMK_Q205B

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 52 | 3,990 | 1,333,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 82,381 | 25,212,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 35 | 7,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 59 | 14,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 307

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 868 - 869

Question Name SMK_Q205C

Concept Number of days - smoked at least 1 cigarette (occ. smoker)

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 30 | 3,922 | 1,314,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 82,381 | 25,212,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 103 | 27,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 59 | 14,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKC_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 870

Question Name SMK_Q205D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_01A <> 2 and SMKC_202 = (2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 24,196 | 7,226,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,972 | 990,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 59,154 | 18,301,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 44 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 99 | 43,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 308

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 871
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and SMKC_05D = 2
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO | 1 | 79 | 28,000 |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO | 2 | 75 | 24,500 |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3 | 120 | 43,500 |
| 3 YEARS AGO OR MORE | 4 | 1,726 | 571,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,305 | 25,846,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 21 | 5,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 137 | 48,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 309

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 872 - 873

Question Name SMK_Q206B

Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_06A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY | 1 | 13 | 3,000 |
| FEBRUARY | 2 | 8 | 1,500 |
| MARCH | 3 | 7 | 2,000 |
| APRIL | 4 | 7 | 4,000 |
| MAY | 5 | 2 | 1,000 |
| JUNE | 6 | 4 | 5,000 |
| JULY | 7 | 4 | 2,000 |
| AUGUST | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| SEPTEMBER | 9 | 4 | 2,000 |
| OCTOBER | 10 | 8 | 1,500 |
| NOVEMBER | 11 | 4 | 1,000 |
| DECEMBER | 12 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 86,226 | 26,486,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 7 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 162 | 53,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 310

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 874 - 876

Question Name SMK_Q206C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_06A = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 3 - 77 | 1,654 | 555,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 84,579 | 25,943,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 71 | 16,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 162 | 53,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKC_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 877 - 879

Question Name SMK_Q207

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 5 - 80 | 23,764 | 7,121,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 62,126 | 19,292,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 419 | 103,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 13 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 145 | 50,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 311

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 880 - 882

Question Name SMK_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 99 | 23,468 | 7,061,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 62,126 | 19,292,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 704 | 155,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 24 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 145 | 50,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKC_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 883

Question Name SMK_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO | 1 | 2,758 | 862,000 |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO | 2 | 1,679 | 547,000 |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3 | 1,598 | 483,500 |
| 3 YEARS AGO OR MORE | 4 | 18,089 | 5,315,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 62,126 | 19,292,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 66 | 15,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 145 | 50,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 312

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 884 - 885

Question Name SMK_Q209B

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_09A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY | 1 | 460 | 143,500 |
| FEBRUARY | 2 | 246 | 70,000 |
| MARCH | 3 | 242 | 74,500 |
| APRIL | 4 | 220 | 57,000 |
| MAY | 5 | 178 | 47,000 |
| JUNE | 6 | 172 | 54,500 |
| JULY | 7 | 155 | 57,500 |
| AUGUST | 8 | 197 | 61,500 |
| SEPTEMBER | 9 | 207 | 61,500 |
| OCTOBER | 10 | 237 | 102,000 |
| NOVEMBER | 11 | 170 | 55,000 |
| DECEMBER | 12 | 209 | 55,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 83,492 | 25,638,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 62 | 22,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 217 | 68,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 313

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_09C **Length** 3 **Position** 886 - 888

Question Name SMK_Q209C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking daily

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_09A = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 3 - 76 | 17,940 | 5,284,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 68,161 | 21,185,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 146 | 30,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 217 | 68,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 889

Question Name SMK_Q210

Concept Quit smoking completely - former smoker

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and SMKC_05D = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 21,022 | 6,216,500 |
| NO | 2 | 634 | 189,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,655 | 20,110,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 11 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 145 | 49,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 314

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | SMKC_10A | Length | 1 | Position | 890 |
| Question Name | SMK_Q210A | | | | |
| Concept | Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker) | | | | |
| Question | When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered SMKC_10 = 2 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO | 1 | 152 | 38,000 |
| 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO | 2 | 63 | 26,000 |
| 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO | 3 | 74 | 21,000 |
| 3 YEARS AGO OR MORE | 4 | 331 | 102,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,677 | 26,326,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 11 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 156 | 52,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 315

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 891 - 892

Question Name SMK_Q210B

Concept Stopped smoking - month (daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who responded SMKC_10A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY | 1 | 20 | 3,000 |
| FEBRUARY | 2 | 15 | 6,500 |
| MARCH | 3 | 10 | 2,000 |
| APRIL | 4 | 9 | 1,500 |
| MAY | 5 | 7 | 1,500 |
| JUNE | 6 | 10 | 1,500 |
| JULY | 7 | 12 | 2,000 |
| AUGUST | 8 | 13 | 4,500 |
| SEPTEMBER | 9 | 19 | 5,500 |
| OCTOBER | 10 | 9 | 1,000 |
| NOVEMBER | 11 | 11 | 2,500 |
| DECEMBER | 12 | 13 | 5,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 86,145 | 26,476,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 170 | 54,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 316

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKC_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 893 - 895

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_10A = 4

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 3 - 60 | 323 | 100,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 85,966 | 26,411,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 8 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 170 | 54,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKCDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 896 - 897

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKC_01A, SMKC_01B, SMKC_202, SMKC_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY SMOKER | 1 | 16,459 | 4,792,000 |
| OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER) | 2 | 2,521 | 816,000 |
| ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER | 3 | 1,498 | 523,500 |
| FORMER DAILY SMOKER | 4 | 21,675 | 6,409,500 |
| FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER | 5 | 12,916 | 4,104,000 |
| NEVER SMOKED | 6 | 31,213 | 9,858,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 185 | 64,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 317

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKCDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 898 - 900

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKCDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKC_01A <> 2

Note Based on SMKC_06A, SMKC_06C, SMKC_09A, SMKC_09C, SMKC_10, SMKC_10A, SMKC_10C, SMKCDSTY. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0 - 77 | 23,455 | 7,029,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 62,558 | 19,416,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 454 | 121,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SMKCDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 901 - 903

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1

Note Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_203, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0 - 79 | 16,182 | 4,715,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 69,949 | 21,761,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 336 | 90,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 318

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 904 - 905
Question Name YSM_Q1
Concept Source of cigarettes
Question Where do you usually get your cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)
Note Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE | 1 | 4 | 1,000 |
| BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE | 2 | 760 | 221,000 |
| BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET | 3 | 74 | 10,000 |
| BUY FROM - DRUG STORE | 4 | 16 | 4,500 |
| BUY FROM - GAS STATION | 5 | 314 | 59,500 |
| BUY FROM - OTHER STORE | 6 | 59 | 16,000 |
| BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE | 7 | 269 | 58,000 |
| GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER | 8 | 23 | 7,000 |
| GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER | 9 | 63 | 12,000 |
| GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE | 10 | 304 | 76,500 |
| TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING | 11 | 17 | 2,500 |
| OTHER | 12 | 56 | 7,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,466 | 26,076,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 9 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 12 | 10,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 21 | 6,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 319

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 906

Question Name YSM_Q2

Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others

Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11 or 12)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 168 | 45,500 |
| NO | 2 | 295 | 60,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,962 | 26,444,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 42 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name YSMC_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 907

Question Name YSM_Q3

Concept Age asked when buying cigarettes in store

Question In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 975 | 238,500 |
| NO | 2 | 675 | 173,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,761 | 26,136,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 11 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 42 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 320

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSMC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 908

Question Name YSM_Q4

Concept Someone refused to sell cigarettes

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 607 | 166,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,042 | 245,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,761 | 26,136,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 12 | 2,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 42 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name YSMC_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 909

Question Name YSM_Q5

Concept Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

Question In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 331 | 89,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,627 | 385,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,466 | 26,076,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 42 | 17,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 321

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 910
Question Name ETS_Q10
Concept Someone smokes inside home
Question Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents either with DHHCDHSZ > 1 or who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 14,166 | 4,720,000 |
| NO | 2 | 66,705 | 20,894,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 5,400 | 813,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 39 | 9,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 31 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 126 | 125,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ETSC_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 911 - 912
Question Name ETS_Q11
Concept Number of people who smoke inside home
Question How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_10 = 1
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 1 - 15 | 14,143 | 4,714,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 72,105 | 21,707,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 20 | 4,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 196 | 140,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 322

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 913

Question Name ETS_Q20

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,675 | 2,033,000 |
| NO | 2 | 59,186 | 18,364,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 20,486 | 6,133,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 33 | 18,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 81 | 18,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ETSC_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 914

Question Name ETS_Q20B

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 11,889 | 4,019,500 |
| NO | 2 | 53,943 | 16,373,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 20,486 | 6,133,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 58 | 21,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 10 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 81 | 18,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 323

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | ETSC_5 | Length | 1 | Position | 915 |
| Question Name | ETS_Q30 | | | | |
| Concept | Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home | | | | |
| Question | Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | For smoking restrictions at place of work, see ETSC_7 | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 54,569 | 16,733,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 31,647 | 9,771,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 170 | 45,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 11 | 3,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 70 | 15,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | ETSC_6A | Length | 1 | Position | 916 |
| Question Name | ETS_Q31 | | | | |
| Concept | Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home | | | | |
| Question | How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 49,481 | 15,032,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 5,051 | 1,692,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 31,647 | 9,771,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 36 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 251 | 64,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 324

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 917

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,517 | 1,297,500 |
| NO | 2 | 51,015 | 15,427,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,647 | 9,771,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 36 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 251 | 64,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ETSC_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 918

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,646 | 531,000 |
| NO | 2 | 52,886 | 16,193,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,647 | 9,771,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 36 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 251 | 64,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 325

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSC_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 919

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - other

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction

Universe Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 975 | 290,000 |
| NO | 2 | 53,557 | 16,435,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,647 | 9,771,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 36 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 251 | 64,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 920

Question Name ALC_Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 64,870 | 20,588,500 |
| NO | 2 | 21,435 | 5,930,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 66 | 17,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 95 | 32,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1 | 1,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 326

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 921 - 922

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1 | 16,623 | 4,626,500 |
| ONCE A MONTH | 2 | 7,437 | 2,363,000 |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 3 | 9,260 | 2,867,500 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 4 | 11,025 | 3,820,000 |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK | 5 | 11,509 | 3,985,000 |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK | 6 | 3,142 | 1,075,500 |
| EVERY DAY | 7 | 5,751 | 1,823,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 21,435 | 5,930,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 101 | 23,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 22 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 162 | 49,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 327

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 923 - 924

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER | 1 | 35,175 | 10,997,500 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 2 | 15,527 | 5,170,500 |
| ONCE A MONTH | 3 | 4,643 | 1,452,000 |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4 | 4,036 | 1,283,000 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 5 | 3,289 | 1,076,000 |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK | 6 | 1,886 | 521,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 21,435 | 5,930,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 274 | 74,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 40 | 14,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 162 | 49,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 328

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | ALCC_5 | Length | 1 | Position | 925 |
| Question Name | ALC_Q5 | | | | |
| Concept | Drank alcohol in past week | | | | |
| Question | Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 38,769 | 12,752,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 26,015 | 7,810,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 21,435 | 5,930,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 57 | 20,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 29 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 162 | 49,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | ALCC_5A1 | Length | 3 | Position | 926 - 928 |
| Question Name | ALC_Q5A | | | | |
| Concept | Number of drinks - Sunday | | | | |
| Question | Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | | 0 - 40 | | 38,370 | 12,631,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 47,450 | 13,740,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 997 | | 345 | 108,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 998 | | 16 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 286 | 82,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 329

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 929 - 931

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40 | 38,305 | 12,623,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 47,450 | 13,740,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 400 | 115,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 27 | 7,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 285 | 82,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 932 - 934

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40 | 38,229 | 12,611,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 47,450 | 13,740,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 473 | 125,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 27 | 7,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 288 | 83,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 330

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 935 - 937
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 56 | 38,154 | 12,594,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 47,450 | 13,740,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 549 | 144,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 30 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 284 | 83,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 938 - 940
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40 | 38,107 | 12,570,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 47,450 | 13,740,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 594 | 165,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 30 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 286 | 83,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 331

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 941 - 943

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 60 | 38,167 | 12,558,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 47,450 | 13,740,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 537 | 177,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 23 | 8,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 290 | 84,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 944 - 946

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 60 | 38,236 | 12,615,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 47,450 | 13,740,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 473 | 122,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 21 | 7,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 287 | 83,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 332

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 947

Question Name ALC_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12,252 | 3,139,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,142 | 2,783,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,870 | 20,588,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 32 | 5,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 162 | 49,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 948

Question Name ALC_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,390 | 571,500 |
| NO | 2 | 9,827 | 2,560,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 74,012 | 23,372,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 32 | 7,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 203 | 56,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 333

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 949

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 22 | 4,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,351 | 564,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 950

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 13 | 3,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,360 | 566,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 334

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 951

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 46 | 9,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,327 | 559,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 952

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 161 | 34,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,212 | 534,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 335

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 953

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 976 | 223,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,397 | 345,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 954

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 183 | 40,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,190 | 528,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 336

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 955

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 323 | 90,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,050 | 478,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 956

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 677 | 169,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,696 | 399,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 337

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 957

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 204 | 52,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,169 | 516,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 958

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 203 | 45,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,170 | 523,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 338

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 959

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 386 | 96,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,987 | 472,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 960

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 198 | 42,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,175 | 527,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 339

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCC_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 961

Question Name ALC_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 290 | 80,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,083 | 488,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,839 | 25,932,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 238 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name ALCC_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 962 - 964

Question Name ALC_Q8

Concept Age started drinking alcoholic beverages

Question Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 5 - 19 | 7,056 | 1,919,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 79,212 | 24,593,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 134 | 37,500 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 19 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 46 | 12,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 340

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | ALCCDTYP | Length | 1 | Position | 965 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALCC_2, ALCC_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REGULAR DRINKER | 1 | 48,124 | 15,934,000 |
| OCCASIONAL DRINKER | 2 | 16,623 | 4,626,500 |
| FORMER DRINKER | 3 | 12,252 | 3,139,500 |
| NEVER DRANK | 4 | 9,142 | 2,783,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 326 | 84,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | ALCCDWKY | Length | 3 | Position | 966 - 968 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCC_1, ALCC_5A1, ALCC_5A2, ALCC_5A3, ALCC_5A4, ALCC_5A5, ALCC_5A6, ALCC_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 280 | 63,384 | 20,143,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 21,435 | 5,930,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,648 | 494,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 341

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCCDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 969 - 971

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1

Note Based on ALCCDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40 | 63,384 | 20,143,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 21,435 | 5,930,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,648 | 494,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MEXC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 972

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,205 | 1,484,000 |
| NO | 2 | 22,732 | 7,770,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 58,409 | 17,265,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 44 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 60 | 34,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 342

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_01A **Length** 4 **Position** 973 - 976

Question Name MEX_Q01A

Concept Year of birth of last baby

Question In what year?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEAR | 1998 - 2003 | 5,199 | 1,482,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996 | 81,141 | 25,035,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 9997 | 3 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 9998 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9999 | 122 | 48,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MEXC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 977

Question Name MEX_Q02

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,880 | 798,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,285 | 673,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 81,141 | 25,035,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 35 | 10,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 122 | 48,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 343

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MEXC_03 | Length | 1 | Position | 978 |
| Question Name | MEX_Q03 | | | | |
| Concept | Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child | | | | |
| Question | For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby even if only for a short time? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 4,384 | 1,239,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 808 | 237,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 81,141 | 25,035,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 6 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 5 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 123 | 53,500 |
| | | Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 344

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 979 - 980

Question Name MEX_Q04

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER | 1 | 190 | 55,500 |
| FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK | 2 | 24 | 6,000 |
| BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING | 3 | 211 | 52,500 |
| FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO | 4 | 4 | 1,500 |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY | 5 | 28 | 9,500 |
| C-SECTION | 6 | 17 | 3,500 |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER | 7 | 140 | 43,000 |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY | 8 | 32 | 12,500 |
| PREMATURE BIRTH | 9 | 12 | 5,000 |
| MULTIPLE BIRTHS(E.G. TWINS) | 10 | 16 | 3,500 |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL | 11 | 1 | 1,000 |
| OTHER | 12 | 109 | 33,500 |
| MOTHER IS A SMOKER | 13 | 20 | 11,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 85,525 | 26,274,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 134 | 56,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 345

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | MEXC_05 | Length | 1 | Position | 981 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | MEX_Q05 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Concept | Still breastfeeding last child |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Question | Are you still breastfeeding? |
|-----------------|------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Note | Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1. |
|-------------|--------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 687 | 207,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,697 | 1,032,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 81,949 | 25,272,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 134 | 56,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 346

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 982 - 983

Question Name MEX_Q06

Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child

Question How long did you breastfeed your last child?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2

Note Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK | 1 | 268 | 89,500 |
| 1 TO 2 WEEKS | 2 | 255 | 68,500 |
| 3 TO 4 WEEKS | 3 | 279 | 75,500 |
| 5 TO 8 WEEKS | 4 | 274 | 75,000 |
| 9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS | 5 | 154 | 53,000 |
| 3 MONTHS | 6 | 297 | 82,000 |
| 4 MONTHS | 7 | 250 | 70,000 |
| 5 MONTHS | 8 | 190 | 43,000 |
| 6 MONTHS | 9 | 425 | 113,000 |
| 7 TO 9 MONTHS | 10 | 536 | 137,000 |
| 10 TO 12 MONTHS | 11 | 436 | 129,500 |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR | 12 | 327 | 95,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 82,636 | 25,479,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 4 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 135 | 56,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 347

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | MEXC_07 | Length | 2 | Position | 984 - 985 |
| Question Name | MEX_Q07 | | | | |
| Concept | Age of last baby - when other foods added | | | | |
| Question | How old was your last baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK | 1 | 431 | 125,500 |
| 1 TO 2 WEEKS | 2 | 258 | 83,000 |
| 3 TO 4 WEEKS | 3 | 343 | 103,000 |
| 5 TO 8 WEEKS | 4 | 275 | 81,000 |
| 9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS | 5 | 195 | 52,000 |
| 3 MONTHS | 6 | 535 | 176,000 |
| 4 MONTHS | 7 | 677 | 172,000 |
| 5 MONTHS | 8 | 377 | 92,000 |
| 6 MONTHS | 9 | 616 | 166,500 |
| 7 TO 9 MONTHS | 10 | 259 | 61,000 |
| 10 TO 12 MONTHS | 11 | 93 | 29,000 |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR | 12 | 34 | 6,500 |
| HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS | 13 | 240 | 77,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 81,949 | 25,272,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 43 | 11,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 140 | 57,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 348

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 986 - 987

Question Name MEX_Q08

Concept Main reason added other liquids or solid foods

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_07 <> 13

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK | 1 | 1,179 | 346,500 |
| INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING | 2 | 313 | 84,000 |
| DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL | 3 | 293 | 81,500 |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER | 4 | 91 | 26,000 |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY | 5 | 122 | 39,000 |
| ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL | 6 | 660 | 173,500 |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL | 7 | 204 | 64,000 |
| ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS | 8 | 291 | 81,000 |
| FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY | 9 | 178 | 40,500 |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL | 10 | 5 | 1,000 |
| OTHER | 11 | 530 | 149,000 |
| BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS | 12 | 208 | 58,500 |
| MOTHER IS A SMOKER | 13 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 82,189 | 25,350,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 18 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 185 | 70,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 349

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | MEXC_09 | Length | 1 | Position | 988 |
| Question Name | MEX_Q09 | | | | |
| Concept | Gave vitamin D - when only breastfeeding | | | | |
| Question | During the time when your last baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_07 = (2 to 13) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,953 | 590,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,908 | 497,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,380 | 25,398,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 39 | 12,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 185 | 70,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 350

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 989 - 990
Question Name MEX_Q10
Concept Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child
Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2
Note Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK | 1 | 860 | 251,000 |
| INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE TO BREASTFEEDI | 2 | 423 | 121,000 |
| DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL | 3 | 361 | 98,000 |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER | 4 | 150 | 47,000 |
| MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY | 5 | 121 | 36,500 |
| PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME | 6 | 398 | 104,000 |
| CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF | 7 | 646 | 173,000 |
| ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL | 8 | 61 | 19,000 |
| RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL | 9 | 479 | 135,000 |
| ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS | 10 | 8 | 1,500 |
| FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY | 11 | 32 | 8,000 |
| WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL | 12 | 3 | 1,000 |
| OTHER | 13 | 73 | 15,000 |
| MOTHER IS A SMOKER | 14 | 2 | 1,000 |
| BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS | 15 | 20 | 7,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 82,636 | 25,479,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 13 | 1,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 180 | 69,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 351

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| Variable Name | MEXC_20 | Length | 1 | Position | 991 |
| Question Name | MEX_Q20 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of smoker - last pregnancy | | | | |
| Question | During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1) | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY | 1 | 584 | 139,000 |
| OCCASIONALLY | 2 | 502 | 118,000 |
| NOT AT ALL | 3 | 2,256 | 631,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,042 | 25,644,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 77 | 33,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| Variable Name | MEXC_21 | Length | 3 | Position | 992 - 994 |
| Question Name | MEX_Q21 | | | | |
| Concept | No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker) | | | | |
| Question | How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 30 | 577 | 137,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 85,800 | 26,393,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 7 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 83 | 35,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 352

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_22 **Length** 3 **Position** 995 - 997

Question Name MEX_Q22

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 25 | 495 | 117,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 85,882 | 26,415,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 6 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 83 | 35,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MEXC_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 998

Question Name MEX_Q23

Concept Smoked while breastfeeding last baby - occasional smoker

Question When you were breastfeeding your last baby, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY | 1 | 408 | 81,000 |
| OCCASIONALLY | 2 | 327 | 67,000 |
| NOT AT ALL | 3 | 1,995 | 560,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,643 | 25,823,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 6 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 87 | 36,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 353

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_24 **Length** 3 **Position** 999 - 1001

Question Name MEX_Q24

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_23 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_13 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 25 | 406 | 79,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 85,965 | 26,450,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 2 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 94 | 36,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MEXC_25 **Length** 3 **Position** 1002 - 1004

Question Name MEX_Q25

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Respondent who answered MEXC_23 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF CIGARETTES | 1 - 15 | 323 | 66,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 86,046 | 26,464,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 94 | 36,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 354

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MEXC_26 | Length | 1 | Position | 1005 |
| Question Name | MEX_Q26 | | | | |
| Concept | Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy | | | | |
| Question | Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy about 6 months after? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,161 | 281,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 4,024 | 1,194,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 81,141 | 25,035,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 10 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 7 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 124 | 54,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | MEXC_30 | Length | 1 | Position | 1006 |
| Question Name | MEX_Q30 | | | | |
| Concept | Drank alcohol - last pregnancy | | | | |
| Question | Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1) | | | | |
| Note | Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 510 | 185,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 4,314 | 1,124,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 81,518 | 25,205,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 10 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 109 | 45,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 355

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 1007 - 1008

Question Name MEX_Q31

Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_30 = 1

Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1 | 374 | 116,500 |
| ONCE A MONTH | 2 | 60 | 29,000 |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 3 | 26 | 17,000 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 4 | 31 | 17,000 |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK | 5 | 14 | 5,000 |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK | 6 | 1 | 1,000 |
| EVERY DAY | 7 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 85,832 | 26,329,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 125 | 53,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MEXC_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1009

Question Name MEX_Q32

Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 842 | 241,000 |
| NO | 2 | 3,207 | 852,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,289 | 25,421,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 125 | 53,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 356

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXC_33 **Length** 2 **Position** 1010 - 1011
Question Name MEX_Q33
Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_32 = 1
Note Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1 | 530 | 148,500 |
| ONCE A MONTH | 2 | 98 | 24,500 |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 3 | 72 | 27,500 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 4 | 86 | 25,500 |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK | 5 | 35 | 11,500 |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK | 6 | 1 | 1,000 |
| EVERY DAY | 7 | 16 | 3,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 85,496 | 26,273,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 129 | 53,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 357

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXCDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 1012 - 1013

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question Length - exclusive breastfeeding

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2 or MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 < 13

Note Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAS NOT BREASTFED HER LAST BABY | 0 | 808 | 237,000 |
| LESS THAN 1 WEEK | 1 | 435 | 128,000 |
| 1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS | 2 | 608 | 187,500 |
| 5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS | 3 | 473 | 133,500 |
| 12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS | 4 | 1,213 | 348,500 |
| 20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS | 5 | 995 | 259,500 |
| 28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR | 6 | 354 | 91,000 |
| MORE THAN 1 YEAR | 7 | 35 | 6,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 81,361 | 25,106,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 185 | 70,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name MEXCFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1014

Question Name

Concept Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 <> 13

Note Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAS EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED FOR -4 MONTHS | 1 | 2,061 | 529,000 |
| HAS NOT EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED -4 MONTHS | 2 | 2,860 | 862,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 81,361 | 25,106,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 185 | 70,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 358

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1015

Question Name SXB_Q01

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 49

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 38,421 | 13,862,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,050 | 1,677,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 41,660 | 10,549,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 279 | 81,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 943 | 327,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 114 | 71,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1016 - 1018

Question Name SXB_Q02

Concept Age - first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you the first time?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 1 - 47 | 36,940 | 13,363,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 46,710 | 12,227,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 834 | 273,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 644 | 225,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 1,339 | 480,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 359

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1019

Question Name SXB_Q03

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 33,605 | 12,404,500 |
| NO | 2 | 3,293 | 945,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 46,710 | 12,227,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 13 | 2,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 30 | 11,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2,816 | 977,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1020

Question Name SXB_Q04

Concept Number of different partners - past 12 months

Question With how many different partners?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PARTNER | 1 | 28,893 | 10,834,000 |
| 2 PARTNERS | 2 | 2,526 | 800,500 |
| 3 PARTNERS | 3 | 1,033 | 335,500 |
| 4 PARTNERS OR MORE | 4 | 1,060 | 402,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 50,003 | 13,172,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 24 | 7,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 69 | 24,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2,859 | 991,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 360

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1021

Question Name SXB_Q07

Concept Ever diagnosed with STD

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,702 | 878,500 |
| NO | 2 | 34,090 | 12,438,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 46,710 | 12,227,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 24 | 4,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 10 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2,931 | 1,017,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1022

Question Name SXB_Q08

Concept Condom use - last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and (DHHC_MS <> (1 or 2) or SXBC_4 > 1)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,912 | 2,296,500 |
| NO | 2 | 6,431 | 2,087,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 70,168 | 21,156,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 12 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 2,935 | 1,022,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 361

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1023

Question Name SXB_Q09

Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and MAMC_037 <> 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE | 1 | 2,476 | 831,500 |
| AGREE | 2 | 659 | 248,500 |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3 | 120 | 39,500 |
| DISAGREE | 4 | 87 | 22,500 |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE | 5 | 74 | 25,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 82,847 | 25,341,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 198 | 57,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 362

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1024 - 1025

Question Name SXB_Q10

Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE | 1 | 2,075 | 895,000 |
| AGREE | 2 | 618 | 250,500 |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3 | 76 | 31,000 |
| DISAGREE | 4 | 69 | 26,000 |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE | 5 | 59 | 32,000 |
| DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW | 6 | 76 | 35,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 83,239 | 25,212,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 5 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 7 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 243 | 83,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1026

Question Name SXB_Q11

Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,583 | 2,143,500 |
| NO | 2 | 955 | 322,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 79,444 | 23,949,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 27 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 457 | 144,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 363

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1027

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,296 | 1,272,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,219 | 840,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,399 | 24,271,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 30,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 485 | 153,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1028

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - Birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,821 | 1,435,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,694 | 676,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,399 | 24,271,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 30,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 485 | 153,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 364

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1029

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 22 | 5,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,493 | 2,107,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,399 | 24,271,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 30,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 485 | 153,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1030

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 70 | 22,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,445 | 2,090,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,399 | 24,271,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 30,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 485 | 153,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 365

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual method - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 79 | 24,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,436 | 2,088,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,399 | 24,271,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 30,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 485 | 153,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1032

Question Name

Concept Usual method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 303 | 83,500 |
| NO | 2 | 5,212 | 2,028,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,399 | 24,271,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 30,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 485 | 153,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 366

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1033
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,109 | 1,200,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,282 | 880,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,500 | 24,292,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 542 | 181,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1034
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,345 | 1,248,000 |
| NO | 2 | 2,046 | 832,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,500 | 24,292,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 542 | 181,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 367

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1035

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Method used last time - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 16 | 3,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,375 | 2,077,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,500 | 24,292,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 542 | 181,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 1036

Question Name SXB_Q13

Concept Method used last time - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide

Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 51 | 15,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,340 | 2,065,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,500 | 24,292,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 542 | 181,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 368

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBC_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1037
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 195 | 67,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,196 | 2,013,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,500 | 24,292,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 542 | 181,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SXBC_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1038
Question Name
Concept Method used last time - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection
Universe Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 230 | 62,000 |
| NO | 2 | 5,161 | 2,018,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,500 | 24,292,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 3,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 542 | 181,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 369

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1039 - 1040

Question Name SDE_Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA | 1 | 72,628 | 20,846,500 |
| CHINA | 2 | 570 | 355,500 |
| FRANCE | 3 | 137 | 96,500 |
| GERMANY | 4 | 743 | 166,000 |
| GREECE | 5 | 96 | 48,000 |
| GUYANA | 6 | 141 | 81,500 |
| HONG KONG | 7 | 345 | 252,000 |
| HUNGARY | 8 | 169 | 46,000 |
| INDIA | 9 | 532 | 312,500 |
| ITALY | 10 | 628 | 305,000 |
| JAMAICA | 11 | 255 | 108,500 |
| NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND | 12 | 643 | 128,500 |
| PHILIPPINES | 13 | 470 | 237,000 |
| POLAND | 14 | 519 | 206,000 |
| PORTUGAL | 15 | 261 | 132,000 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 16 | 2,430 | 614,500 |
| UNITED STATES | 17 | 978 | 280,500 |
| VIET NAM | 18 | 140 | 86,000 |
| SRI LANKA | 19 | 132 | 82,000 |
| OTHER | 20 | 4,080 | 1,974,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 75 | 15,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 119 | 34,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 376 | 160,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 370

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041

Question Name SDE_Q2

Concept Canadian citizen by birth

Question Were you born a Canadian citizen?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_1 <> 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 524 | 197,000 |
| NO | 2 | 12,729 | 5,311,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 72,628 | 20,846,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 16 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 570 | 209,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 1042 - 1045

Question Name SDE_Q3

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEAR | 1907 - 2003 | 12,612 | 5,265,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996 | 73,152 | 21,043,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 9997 | 74 | 31,500 |
| REFUSAL | 9998 | 29 | 10,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9999 | 600 | 217,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 371

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4A | Length | 1 | Position | 1046 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Canadian | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 15,150 | 5,790,000 |
| NO | 2 | 69,110 | 20,090,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4B | Length | 1 | Position | 1047 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - French | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 15,384 | 5,855,000 |
| NO | 2 | 68,876 | 20,025,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 372

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4C | Length | 1 | Position | 1048 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - English | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 22,937 | 5,488,500 |
| NO | 2 | 61,323 | 20,392,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4D | Length | 1 | Position | 1049 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - German | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 9,884 | 2,281,500 |
| NO | 2 | 74,376 | 23,598,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 373

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4E | Length | 1 | Position | 1050 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Scottish | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 16,674 | 3,801,000 |
| NO | 2 | 67,586 | 22,079,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4F | Length | 1 | Position | 1051 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Irish | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 13,828 | 3,387,000 |
| NO | 2 | 70,432 | 22,493,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 374

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4G | Length | 1 | Position | 1052 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Italian | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 2,804 | 1,117,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 81,456 | 24,762,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 382 | 160,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4H | Length | 1 | Position | 1053 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Ukrainian | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 3,943 | 865,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 80,317 | 25,015,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 382 | 160,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 375

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4I | Length | 1 | Position | 1054 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands) | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands) | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 3,495 | 824,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 80,765 | 25,055,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 382 | 160,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4J | Length | 1 | Position | 1055 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Chinese | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,502 | 962,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 82,758 | 24,917,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 382 | 160,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 376

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4K | Length | 1 | Position | 1056 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Jewish | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 418 | 182,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,842 | 25,698,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4L | Length | 1 | Position | 1057 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Polish | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,513 | 702,000 |
| NO | 2 | 81,747 | 25,178,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 377

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4M | Length | 1 | Position | 1058 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Portuguese | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 642 | 294,500 |
| NO | 2 | 83,618 | 25,585,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4N | Length | 1 | Position | 1059 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - South Asian | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan) | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,121 | 678,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,139 | 25,202,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 378

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4T | Length | 1 | Position | 1060 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Norwegian | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,173 | 289,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 83,087 | 25,591,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 382 | 160,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4U | Length | 1 | Position | 1061 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - Welsh | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,043 | 260,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 83,217 | 25,620,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 382 | 160,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 379

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_4V **Length** 1 **Position** 1062

Question Name SDE_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,039 | 257,000 |
| NO | 2 | 83,221 | 25,623,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_4W **Length** 1 **Position** 1063

Question Name SDE_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Aboriginal

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,205 | 853,000 |
| NO | 2 | 80,055 | 25,027,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 380

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_4S | Length | 1 | Position | 1064 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Ethnic origin - other | | | | |
| Question | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 10,938 | 4,108,500 |
| NO | 2 | 73,322 | 21,772,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,636 | 478,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 189 | 49,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 382 | 160,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5A | Length | 1 | Position | 1065 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 | | | | |
| Concept | Can converse - English | | | | |
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 81,237 | 22,697,500 |
| NO | 2 | 4,685 | 3,667,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 381

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5B | Length | 1 | Position | 1066 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - French |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 18,536 | 9,080,000 |
| NO | 2 | 67,386 | 17,284,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5C | Length | 1 | Position | 1067 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Arabic |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 437 | 239,500 |
| NO | 2 | 85,485 | 26,125,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 382

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5D | Length | 1 | Position | 1068 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Chinese |
|----------------|------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,193 | 799,000 |
| NO | 2 | 84,729 | 25,565,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5E | Length | 1 | Position | 1069 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Cree |
|----------------|---------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 338 | 47,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,584 | 26,317,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 383

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5F | Length | 1 | Position | 1070 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - German |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,975 | 692,500 |
| NO | 2 | 82,947 | 25,672,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5G | Length | 1 | Position | 1071 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Greek |
|----------------|----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 240 | 129,500 |
| NO | 2 | 85,682 | 26,235,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 384

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5H | Length | 1 | Position | 1072 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Hungarian |
|----------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 312 | 87,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,610 | 26,278,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5I | Length | 1 | Position | 1073 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Italian |
|----------------|------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,627 | 800,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,295 | 25,564,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 385

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5J | Length | 1 | Position | 1074 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Korean |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 122 | 60,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,800 | 26,304,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5K | Length | 1 | Position | 1075 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Persian (Farsi) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi) |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 175 | 93,500 |
| NO | 2 | 85,747 | 26,271,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 386

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 1076

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Polish

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 923 | 311,000 |
| NO | 2 | 84,999 | 26,054,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 1077

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 548 | 275,500 |
| NO | 2 | 85,374 | 26,089,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 387

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5N | Length | 1 | Position | 1078 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Punjabi |
|----------------|------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 427 | 310,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,495 | 26,054,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5O | Length | 1 | Position | 1079 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Spanish |
|----------------|------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,765 | 877,000 |
| NO | 2 | 84,157 | 25,487,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 388

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5P | Length | 1 | Position | 1080 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Tagalog (philipino) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino) |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 399 | 204,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,523 | 26,160,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5Q | Length | 1 | Position | 1081 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Ukrainian |
|----------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,137 | 205,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,785 | 26,159,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 389

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5R | Length | 1 | Position | 1082 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Vietnamese |
|----------------|---------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 149 | 88,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,773 | 26,276,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5T | Length | 1 | Position | 1083 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Dutch |
|----------------|----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 834 | 185,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,088 | 26,179,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 390

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5U | Length | 1 | Position | 1084 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 | | | | |
| Concept | Can converse - Hindi | | | | |
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 480 | 288,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,442 | 26,077,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 385 | 161,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5V | Length | 1 | Position | 1085 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 | | | | |
| Concept | Can converse - Russian | | | | |
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 501 | 199,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,421 | 26,165,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 385 | 161,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 391

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5W | Length | 1 | Position | 1086 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - Tamil |
|----------------|----------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 144 | 94,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,778 | 26,270,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_5S | Length | 1 | Position | 1087 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Concept | Can converse - other language |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,295 | 1,660,000 |
| NO | 2 | 81,627 | 24,704,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 53 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 107 | 27,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 385 | 161,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 392

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_5AA **Length** 2 **Position** 1088 - 1089

Question Name SDE_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home

Question What language do you speak most often at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH | 1 | 72,396 | 17,629,000 |
| FRENCH | 2 | 7,978 | 5,868,500 |
| ARABIC | 3 | 181 | 86,500 |
| CHINESE | 4 | 860 | 622,500 |
| CREE | 5 | 62 | 6,000 |
| GERMAN | 6 | 419 | 67,000 |
| GREEK | 7 | 73 | 47,500 |
| HUNGARIAN | 8 | 57 | 18,000 |
| ITALIAN | 9 | 340 | 185,500 |
| KOREAN | 10 | 76 | 43,500 |
| PERSIAN (FARSI) | 11 | 140 | 70,500 |
| POLISH | 12 | 333 | 152,500 |
| PORTUGUESE | 13 | 186 | 114,000 |
| PUNJABI | 14 | 257 | 202,000 |
| SPANISH | 15 | 264 | 200,000 |
| TAGALOG (PILIPINO) | 16 | 207 | 105,000 |
| UKRAINIAN | 17 | 116 | 26,000 |
| VIETNAMESE | 18 | 78 | 49,500 |
| DUTCH | 19 | 81 | 18,500 |
| HINDI | 20 | 72 | 49,000 |
| RUSSIAN | 21 | 132 | 65,500 |
| TAMIL | 22 | 100 | 73,000 |
| OTHER | 23 | 1,464 | 654,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 97 | 25,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 112 | 28,000 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 393

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | |
|--------------|----|--------|------------|
| NOT STATED | 99 | 386 | 162,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6A | Length | 1 | Position | 1090 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - English | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 63,312 | 15,295,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 22,578 | 11,065,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| Total | | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6B | Length | 1 | Position | 1091 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - French | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 10,471 | 6,318,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 75,419 | 20,042,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| Total | | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 394

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6C | Length | 1 | Position | 1092 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Arabic | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 285 | 145,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,605 | 26,215,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6D | Length | 1 | Position | 1093 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Chinese | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,093 | 740,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 84,797 | 25,621,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 395

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6E | Length | 1 | Position | 1094 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Cree | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 216 | 25,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,674 | 26,335,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6F | Length | 1 | Position | 1095 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - German | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 2,133 | 426,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 83,757 | 25,935,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 396

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6G | Length | 1 | Position | 1096 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Greek | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 161 | 102,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,729 | 26,258,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6H | Length | 1 | Position | 1097 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Hungarian | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 272 | 74,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,618 | 26,286,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 397

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6I | Length | 1 | Position | 1098 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Italian | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,097 | 527,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 84,793 | 25,833,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6J | Length | 1 | Position | 1099 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Korean | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 108 | 57,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,782 | 26,303,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 398

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6K | Length | 1 | Position | 1100 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi) | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi) | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 156 | 75,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,734 | 26,286,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6L | Length | 1 | Position | 1101 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Polish | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 702 | 243,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,188 | 26,117,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 399

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1102
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 424 | 218,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,466 | 26,143,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 387 | 162,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1103
Question Name SDE_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 329 | 240,500 |
| NO | 2 | 85,561 | 26,120,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 387 | 162,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 400

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6O | Length | 1 | Position | 1104 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Spanish | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 442 | 291,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,448 | 26,069,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6P | Length | 1 | Position | 1105 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Pilipino) | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino) | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 360 | 176,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,530 | 26,184,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 401

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6Q | Length | 1 | Position | 1106 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 988 | 157,500 |
| NO | 2 | 84,902 | 26,203,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 387 | 162,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6R | Length | 1 | Position | 1107 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 |
|----------------------|--------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese |
|----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 118 | 67,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,772 | 26,294,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 387 | 162,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 402

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6T | Length | 1 | Position | 1108 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Dutch | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 724 | 149,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,166 | 26,211,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6U | Length | 1 | Position | 1109 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Hindi | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 133 | 77,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,757 | 26,284,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 403

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6V | Length | 1 | Position | 1110 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Russian | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 219 | 94,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,671 | 26,266,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6W | Length | 1 | Position | 1111 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - Tamil | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 126 | 83,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,764 | 26,277,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 404

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_6S | Length | 1 | Position | 1112 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q6 | | | | |
| Concept | First language learned and still understood - other | | | | |
| Question | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 3,313 | 1,211,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 82,577 | 25,149,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 77 | 18,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 113 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 387 | 162,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7A | Length | 1 | Position | 1113 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - White | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: White? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 77,364 | 22,640,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 8,382 | 3,673,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 405

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7B | Length | 1 | Position | 1114 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Chinese | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Chinese? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,443 | 937,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 84,303 | 25,376,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7C | Length | 1 | Position | 1115 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - South Asian | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,140 | 711,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 84,606 | 25,602,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 406

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7D | Length | 1 | Position | 1116 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Black | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Black? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 967 | 454,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 84,779 | 25,859,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7E | Length | 1 | Position | 1117 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Filipino | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Filipino? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 511 | 262,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,235 | 26,050,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 407

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7F | Length | 1 | Position | 1118 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Latin American | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Latin American? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 385 | 250,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,361 | 26,062,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7G | Length | 1 | Position | 1119 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - South East Asian | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 328 | 188,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,418 | 26,125,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 408

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7H | Length | 1 | Position | 1120 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Arab | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Arab? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 295 | 159,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,451 | 26,154,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7I | Length | 1 | Position | 1121 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - West Asian | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian?) | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 124 | 64,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 85,622 | 26,248,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 409

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7J | Length | 1 | Position | 1122 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Japanese | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Japanese? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 133 | 59,500 |
| NO | 2 | 85,613 | 26,253,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7K | Length | 1 | Position | 1123 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Korean | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 158 | 70,000 |
| NO | 2 | 85,588 | 26,243,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 388 | 163,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 410

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7L | Length | 1 | Position | 1124 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,919 | 435,500 |
| NO | 2 | 82,827 | 25,877,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 388 | 163,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_7M | Length | 1 | Position | 1125 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q7 | | | | |
| Concept | Cultural / racial origin - Other | | | | |
| Question | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Other? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,096 | 448,000 |
| NO | 2 | 84,650 | 25,865,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 178 | 48,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 155 | 44,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 388 | 163,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 411

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_7AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

Question Name SDE_Q7A

Concept Considers himself heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual

Question Do you consider yourself to be: heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay or bisexual?

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HETEROSEXUAL | 1 | 74,541 | 23,110,500 |
| HOMOSEXUAL | 2 | 530 | 213,000 |
| BISEXUAL | 3 | 457 | 160,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 9,067 | 2,523,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 773 | 188,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 725 | 216,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 374 | 157,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1127

Question Name SDE_Q8

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe All respondents

Note For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 14,310 | 4,842,500 |
| NO | 2 | 71,595 | 21,518,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 63 | 17,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 105 | 23,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 394 | 167,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 412

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_9 | Length | 1 | Position | 1128 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q9 | | | | |
| Concept | Full-time student or part-time student | | | | |
| Question | Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered SDCC_8 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10 | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| FULL-TIME | | 1 | | 12,163 | 3,979,000 |
| PART-TIME | | 2 | | 2,134 | 857,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 71,595 | 21,518,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 12 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 563 | 209,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_10 | Length | 1 | Position | 1129 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q10 | | | | |
| Concept | Ever had wartime service in military forces of Canada/allies | | | | |
| Question | Have you ever had any wartime service (WWI, WWII, Korea) in the military forces of Canada or its allies? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 65 years and over | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,809 | 348,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 15,658 | 3,372,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 68,772 | 22,783,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 55 | 10,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 56 | 16,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 117 | 37,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 413

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 1130

Question Name SDE_Q11

Concept Wartime service for Canada

Question Was this service for: Canada?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,427 | 269,000 |
| NO | 2 | 379 | 78,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,430 | 26,156,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 228 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 1131

Question Name SDE_Q11

Concept Wartime service for allies

Question Was this service for: its allies?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 418 | 86,500 |
| NO | 2 | 1,388 | 261,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,430 | 26,156,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 228 | 63,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 414

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1132

Question Name SDE_Q12

Concept Served in Canada

Question Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Canada

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,004 | 194,500 |
| NO | 2 | 791 | 149,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,430 | 26,156,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 232 | 65,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1133

Question Name SDE_Q12

Concept Served overseas

Question Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Overseas

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,055 | 202,000 |
| NO | 2 | 740 | 142,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,430 | 26,156,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 232 | 65,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 415

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCC_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1134
Question Name SDE_Q13
Concept Ever had peacetime service in military forces of Canada
Question Not counting current service, have you ever had any peacetime service in the military forces of Canada?
Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding those who answered SDCC_10 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,213 | 627,000 |
| NO | 2 | 72,750 | 22,855,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 10,876 | 2,871,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 69 | 17,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 71 | 13,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 488 | 183,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCC_14A **Length** 1 **Position** 1135
Question Name SDE_Q14
Concept Peacetime service in regular forces
Question Was this service in the: regular forces?
Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,180 | 334,000 |
| NO | 2 | 1,003 | 289,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,626 | 25,726,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 30 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 628 | 214,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 416

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_14B | Length | 1 | Position | 1136 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q14 | | | | |
| Concept | Peacetime service in primary reserves | | | | |
| Question | Was this service in the: primary reserves? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 1,045 | 302,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 1,138 | 321,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 83,626 | 25,726,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 30 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 628 | 214,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | SDCC_14C | Length | 1 | Position | 1137 |
| Question Name | SDE_Q14 | | | | |
| Concept | Peacetime service in special duty area | | | | |
| Question | Was this service in the: special duty area (e.g., Persian Gulf, Cyprus, Balkans)? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered SDCC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 74 | 19,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 2,109 | 604,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 83,626 | 25,726,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 30 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 628 | 214,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | SDCCCCB | Length | 3 | Position | 1138 - 1140 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Country of birth - (C) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on SDCC_1. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 417

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 1141 - 1142

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA | 1 | 72,628 | 20,846,500 |
| OTHER NORTH AMERICA | 2 | 1,104 | 320,500 |
| SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN | 3 | 1,106 | 602,500 |
| EUROPE | 4 | 7,159 | 2,282,000 |
| AFRICA | 5 | 533 | 321,500 |
| ASIA | 6 | 3,085 | 1,840,500 |
| OCEANIA | 7 | 132 | 54,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 720 | 300,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name SDCCDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 1143 - 1145

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2

Note Based on SDCC_3 and DHHC_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 0 - 88 | 12,612 | 5,265,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 73,152 | 21,043,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 703 | 259,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 418

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | SDCCFIMM | Length | 1 | Position | 1146 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 12,612 | 5,265,500 |
| NO | 2 | 73,152 | 21,043,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 703 | 259,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | SDCCDRES | Length | 3 | Position | 1147 - 1149 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2

Note Based on SDCC_3 and ADMC_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS | 0 - 96 | 12,612 | 5,265,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 73,152 | 21,043,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 703 | 259,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 419

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1150 - 1151

Question Name

Concept Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_5A to SDCC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH ONLY | 1 | 54,445 | 12,627,000 |
| FRENCH ONLY | 2 | 3,729 | 3,080,000 |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY | 3 | 11,942 | 4,490,000 |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER | 4 | 2,760 | 1,348,000 |
| ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH) | 5 | 12,090 | 4,232,500 |
| FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH) | 6 | 105 | 162,000 |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER) | 7 | 851 | 425,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 545 | 203,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 420

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCDRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 1152 - 1153

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial origin - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_7A to SDCC_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WHITE | 1 | 76,416 | 22,363,500 |
| BLACK | 2 | 859 | 408,000 |
| KOREAN | 3 | 147 | 66,000 |
| FILIPINO | 4 | 479 | 238,000 |
| JAPANESE | 5 | 111 | 51,500 |
| CHINESE | 6 | 1,350 | 894,500 |
| ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA | 7 | 2,252 | 277,000 |
| SOUTH ASIAN | 8 | 1,093 | 679,000 |
| SOUTH EAST ASIAN | 9 | 296 | 168,500 |
| ARAB | 10 | 266 | 142,000 |
| WEST ASIAN | 11 | 117 | 63,000 |
| LATIN AMERICAN | 12 | 343 | 223,000 |
| OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN | 13 | 937 | 387,500 |
| MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINES | 14 | 1,080 | 350,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 721 | 255,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 421

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1154 - 1155

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC_6A to SDCC_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH ONLY | 1 | 62,206 | 14,949,000 |
| FRENCH ONLY | 2 | 9,945 | 6,121,500 |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY | 3 | 464 | 156,000 |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER | 4 | 24 | 10,000 |
| ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH) | 5 | 618 | 180,500 |
| FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH) | 6 | 38 | 31,000 |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER) | 7 | 12,595 | 4,913,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 577 | 207,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name EDUC_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1156

Question Name EDU_Q01

Concept Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

Question What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

Universe All respondents

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER) | 1 | 12,353 | 3,318,000 |
| GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC) | 2 | 11,995 | 3,035,500 |
| GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC) | 3 | 61,254 | 19,896,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 698 | 270,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 167 | 48,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 422

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | EDUC_2 | Length | 1 | Position | 1157 |
| Question Name | EDU_Q02 | | | | |
| Concept | Graduated from high school (2ndary school) | | | | |
| Question | Did you graduate from High School (Secondary School)? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered EDUC_1 = 3 | | | | |
| Note | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS). | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 53,602 | 17,967,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 7,552 | 1,891,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 24,348 | 6,353,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 94 | 35,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 6 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 865 | 318,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | EDUC_3 | Length | 1 | Position | 1158 |
| Question Name | EDU_Q03 | | | | |
| Concept | Received any other education | | | | |
| Question | Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS). | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 43,731 | 14,565,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 42,163 | 11,756,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 434 | 202,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 139 | 43,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 423

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUC_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1159 - 1160

Question Name EDU_Q04

Concept Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

Question What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDUC_3 = 1

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL. | 1 | 5,993 | 2,043,000 |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA | 2 | 8,993 | 2,749,000 |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP | 3 | 13,937 | 4,350,000 |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL | 4 | 2,186 | 759,000 |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE | 5 | 8,636 | 3,230,500 |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL | 6 | 3,722 | 1,330,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 42,163 | 11,756,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 245 | 97,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 19 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 573 | 246,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 424

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUCDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1161 - 1162

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUC_1 to EDUC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER) | 1 | 11,355 | 3,023,000 |
| GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC) | 2 | 9,616 | 2,434,500 |
| GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC) | 3 | 5,603 | 1,477,500 |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC. | 4 | 15,174 | 4,686,000 |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY | 5 | 5,993 | 2,043,000 |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA | 6 | 8,993 | 2,749,000 |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP | 7 | 13,937 | 4,350,000 |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL | 8 | 2,186 | 759,000 |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE | 9 | 8,636 | 3,230,500 |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL | 10 | 3,722 | 1,330,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,252 | 484,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name EDUCDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1163

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUC_1, EDUC_2, EDUC_3, EDUC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 1 | 26,574 | 6,935,000 |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 2 | 15,174 | 4,686,000 |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY | 3 | 5,993 | 2,043,000 |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION | 4 | 37,474 | 12,419,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,252 | 484,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 425

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUCDH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1164 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUCDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER) | 1 | 4,571 | 928,500 |
| GR 9-10 (QUÉ.: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC) | 2 | 4,914 | 983,500 |
| GR 11-13 (QUÉ.: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC) | 3 | 2,908 | 618,500 |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC. | 4 | 11,838 | 3,143,500 |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY | 5 | 5,425 | 1,679,500 |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA | 6 | 11,415 | 3,380,000 |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP | 7 | 19,464 | 5,811,500 |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL | 8 | 3,275 | 1,168,500 |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE | 9 | 12,934 | 4,995,500 |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL | 10 | 6,705 | 2,643,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 3,018 | 1,215,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name EDUCDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1166

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUCDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 1 | 12,393 | 2,530,500 |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 2 | 11,838 | 3,143,500 |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY | 3 | 5,425 | 1,679,500 |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION | 4 | 53,793 | 17,999,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 3,018 | 1,215,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 426

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHCDHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 1167 - 1168

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 1 - 14 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DHHCDL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1169 - 1170

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 9 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DHHCDLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1171 - 1172

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 9 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 427

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | DHHCD611 | Length | 2 | Position | 1173 - 1174 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 5 | 86,467 | 26,568,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 428

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHCECF **Length** 2 **Position** 1175 - 1176

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHCECF, DHHCECF, DHHCECF, DHHCECF.
See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL | 1 | 20,874 | 3,119,500 |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS | 2 | 2,811 | 1,030,000 |
| COUPLE ALONE | 3 | 23,829 | 6,525,500 |
| COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS | 4 | 642 | 285,000 |
| COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25 | 5 | 25,171 | 10,456,500 |
| COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS | 6 | 2,269 | 1,279,500 |
| COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25 | 7 | 2,035 | 919,000 |
| COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS | 8 | 244 | 131,000 |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25 | 9 | 4,036 | 1,137,500 |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS | 10 | 693 | 277,000 |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25 | 11 | 1,197 | 368,000 |
| FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS | 12 | 99 | 47,500 |
| MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25 | 13 | 1,049 | 304,500 |
| MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS | 14 | 88 | 32,500 |
| MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25 | 15 | 244 | 89,000 |
| MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS | 16 | 25 | 10,000 |
| OTHER FAMILY TYPE | 17 | 753 | 339,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 408 | 217,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 429

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | DHHCDLVG | Length | 2 | Position | 1177 - 1178 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHCDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE | 1 | 20,874 | 3,119,500 |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS | 2 | 3,469 | 1,325,500 |
| LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER | 3 | 23,829 | 6,525,500 |
| PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN | 4 | 17,080 | 7,652,500 |
| SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN | 5 | 3,242 | 916,500 |
| CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT | 6 | 1,718 | 437,500 |
| CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS | 7 | 1,566 | 544,500 |
| CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS | 8 | 2,810 | 867,000 |
| CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS | 9 | 7,316 | 2,856,000 |
| OTHER | 10 | 4,155 | 2,106,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 408 | 217,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 430

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHCCDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1179 - 1180

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHC_DW1, DHHC_DW2. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SINGLE DETACHED | 1 | 59,716 | 17,926,000 |
| DOUBLE | 2 | 3,204 | 1,214,500 |
| ROW OR TERRACE | 3 | 4,279 | 1,368,500 |
| DUPLEX | 4 | 2,306 | 973,500 |
| LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT | 5 | 8,901 | 2,976,000 |
| HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 STORIES OR MORE) | 6 | 5,029 | 1,505,500 |
| HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP | 8 | 34 | 5,500 |
| MOBILE HOME | 9 | 2,378 | 396,500 |
| OTHER | 10 | 600 | 200,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 20 | 2,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DHHC_OWEN **Length** 1 **Position** 1181

Question Name TN_Q01

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHHCCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 64,828 | 20,177,000 |
| NO | 2 | 21,461 | 6,330,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 96 | 40,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 64 | 18,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 18 | 2,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 431

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHC_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 1182 - 1183

Question Name BD_Q01

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe Respondents with DHHCCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | 0 - 20 | 85,781 | 26,331,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 325 | 131,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 343 | 102,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 18 | 2,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name LBFC_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1184

Question Name LBF_Q01

Concept Worked at job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 44,686 | 15,162,000 |
| NO | 2 | 27,434 | 8,152,000 |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK | 3 | 1,871 | 399,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 11,941 | 2,660,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 65 | 15,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 125 | 29,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 345 | 149,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 432

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1185

Question Name LBF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,479 | 1,132,500 |
| NO | 2 | 23,946 | 7,017,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 58,498 | 18,222,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 5 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 535 | 194,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name LBFC_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1186

Question Name LBF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business - last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,910 | 1,506,500 |
| NO | 2 | 43,235 | 14,783,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 37,758 | 10,077,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 3,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 10 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 545 | 196,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 433

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_11 | Length | 1 | Position | 1187 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | LBF_Q11 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Concept | Looked for work in past 4 weeks |
|----------------|---------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work? |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_02 = 2 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,113 | 1,045,500 |
| NO | 2 | 20,821 | 5,968,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 61,977 | 19,354,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 9 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 3 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 544 | 196,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 434

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 1188 - 1189

Question Name LBF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_11 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 1 | 1,727 | 470,500 |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN | 2 | 1,670 | 537,000 |
| CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES | 3 | 79 | 25,000 |
| PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY) | 4 | 147 | 73,000 |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 5 | 475 | 224,000 |
| VACATION | 6 | 152 | 43,000 |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 7 | 2,504 | 999,000 |
| RETIRED | 8 | 12,363 | 3,050,000 |
| BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS) | 9 | 264 | 82,500 |
| OTHER | 10 | 1,396 | 452,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 65,090 | 20,400,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 33 | 11,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 10 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 557 | 199,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 435

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_13A | Length | 1 | Position | 1190 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q13A | | | | |
| Concept | Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs | | | | |
| Question | Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LFBC_13 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL HEALTH | 1 | 1,380 | 386,000 |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS) | 2 | 300 | 74,000 |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS | 3 | 6 | 1,000 |
| ANOTHER REASON | 4 | 37 | 9,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,140 | 25,885,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 600 | 211,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_21 | Length | 1 | Position | 1191 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q21 | | | | |
| Concept | Worked at job or business - past 12 months | | | | |
| Question | Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked. | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 3 or LBFC_02 = 2 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 5,772 | 1,967,500 |
| NO | 2 | 19,988 | 5,432,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 60,106 | 18,955,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 37 | 15,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 15 | 1,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 549 | 197,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 436

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1192
Question Name LBF_Q22
Concept Looked for work - past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_21 <> 1 excluding those who answered LBFC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 352 | 120,500 |
| NO | 2 | 18,678 | 5,004,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 66,830 | 21,227,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 37 | 15,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 16 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 554 | 198,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name LBFC_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1193
Question Name LBF_Q23
Concept More than one job or business at same time - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 603 | 219,500 |
| NO | 2 | 5,169 | 1,747,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,097 | 24,387,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 598 | 213,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 437

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1194

Question Name LBF_Q31

Concept Self-employment status - main job or business

Question Are you an employee or self-employed?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EMPLOYEE | 1 | 44,538 | 15,237,000 |
| SELF-EMPLOYED | 2 | 9,117 | 2,957,000 |
| WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY | 3 | 210 | 48,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 29 | 6,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 39 | 12,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 602 | 214,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name LBFCF32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1195

Question Name

Concept Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_31 = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 8,653 | 2,802,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,680 | 23,377,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 180 | 50,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 281 | 103,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 673 | 234,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 438

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFCF33 | Length | 1 | Position | 1196 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Response entered - whom you work for - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_31 = (1 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 43,746 | 14,886,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 41,049 | 11,049,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 282 | 125,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 785 | 292,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 605 | 215,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFCF34 | Length | 1 | Position | 1197 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Response entered - kind of business - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 53,511 | 18,127,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 113 | 31,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 300 | 100,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 611 | 217,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 439

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFCF35 | Length | 1 | Position | 1198 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Response entered - kind of work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 53,116 | 17,955,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 452 | 178,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 355 | 126,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 612 | 217,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFCF35S | Length | 1 | Position | 1199 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,151 | 2,286,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 48,384 | 16,189,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 440

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFCF36 | Length | 1 | Position | 1200 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 53,217 | 18,025,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 370 | 120,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 326 | 110,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 622 | 220,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | LBFCCNIC | Length | 5 | Position | 1201 - 1205 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

Question Name

Concept North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'97-(C)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | LBFCCSOC | Length | 4 | Position | 1206 - 1209 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupational Classification (SOC), 1991 - (C)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 441

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | ETSC_7 | Length | 1 | Position | 1210 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q37 | | | | |
| Concept | Smoking restrictions at place of work | | | | |
| Question | At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | Formerly LBFA_35 in cycle 1.1. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| RESTRICTED COMPLETELY | 1 | 33,492 | 11,954,000 |
| ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS | 2 | 11,537 | 3,656,500 |
| RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES | 3 | 2,397 | 720,000 |
| NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL | 4 | 5,936 | 1,741,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 448 | 149,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 97 | 33,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 628 | 221,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 442

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 1211 - 1212

Question Name LBF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_02 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 1 | 714 | 223,000 |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN | 2 | 33 | 6,500 |
| CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES | 3 | 5 | 2,000 |
| MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY) | 4 | 492 | 165,000 |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 5 | 58 | 22,500 |
| VACATION | 6 | 1,332 | 439,000 |
| LABOUR DISPUTE | 7 | 12 | 11,000 |
| TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS | 8 | 129 | 40,500 |
| SEASONAL LAYOFF | 9 | 175 | 74,000 |
| CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE | 10 | 89 | 20,000 |
| WORK SCHEDULE | 11 | 44 | 8,000 |
| SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE | 12 | 73 | 20,000 |
| SEASONAL BUSINESS | 13 | 43 | 9,500 |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 14 | 89 | 23,500 |
| OTHER | 15 | 180 | 67,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 82,444 | 25,239,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 546 | 196,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 443

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_41A | Length | 1 | Position | 1213 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q41A | | | | |
| Concept | Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs | | | | |
| Question | Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_41 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL HEALTH | 1 | 602 | 186,500 |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS) | 2 | 84 | 24,500 |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS | 3 | 1 | 1,000 |
| ANOTHER REASON | 4 | 26 | 11,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 85,198 | 26,147,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 555 | 197,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_42 | Length | 3 | Position | 1214 - 1216 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q42 | | | | |
| Concept | Usual number of hours worked - main job or business | | | | |
| Question | About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours. | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 168 | 53,436 | 18,124,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 375 | 102,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 94 | 27,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 630 | 222,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 444

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 1217 - 1218

Question Name LBF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT | 1 | 36,048 | 12,589,500 |
| REGULAR EVENING SHIFT | 2 | 3,413 | 1,233,500 |
| REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT | 3 | 1,199 | 432,000 |
| ROTATING SHIFT | 4 | 5,567 | 1,650,500 |
| SPLIT SHIFT | 5 | 477 | 138,000 |
| ON CALL | 6 | 882 | 257,000 |
| IRREGULAR SCHEDULE | 7 | 5,582 | 1,737,500 |
| OTHER | 8 | 620 | 177,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 43 | 16,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 73 | 21,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 631 | 223,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 445

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 1219 - 1220

Question Name LBF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_44 <> 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE | 1 | 12,681 | 3,958,500 |
| GOING TO SCHOOL | 2 | 1,899 | 662,000 |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN | 3 | 462 | 147,500 |
| CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES | 4 | 26 | 9,500 |
| TO EARN MORE MONEY | 5 | 278 | 86,000 |
| LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE | 6 | 1,711 | 546,000 |
| OTHER | 7 | 658 | 209,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 67,980 | 20,682,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 21 | 3,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 4 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 747 | 261,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 446

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1221

Question Name LBF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 25,065 | 7,762,500 |
| NO | 2 | 28,676 | 10,445,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 86 | 20,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 76 | 23,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 632 | 223,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name LBFC_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 1222 - 1223

Question Name LBF_Q51

Concept More than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52 | 5,347 | 1,675,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 80,336 | 24,623,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 134 | 42,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 26 | 9,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 624 | 218,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 447

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 1224 - 1225

Question Name LBF_Q52

Concept More than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES | 1 | 1,381 | 440,500 |
| TO PAY OFF DEBTS | 2 | 413 | 132,000 |
| TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL | 3 | 152 | 46,500 |
| TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE | 4 | 570 | 162,500 |
| TO GAIN EXPERIENCE | 5 | 224 | 101,500 |
| TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS | 6 | 374 | 130,500 |
| ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB | 7 | 1,241 | 361,000 |
| OTHER | 8 | 1,084 | 336,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 80,336 | 24,623,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 46 | 10,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 22 | 5,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 624 | 218,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 448

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 1226 - 1228

Question Name LBF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 153 | 5,326 | 1,677,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996 | 80,336 | 24,623,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 997 | 145 | 35,000 |
| REFUSAL | 998 | 35 | 14,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999 | 625 | 218,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name LBFC_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1229

Question Name LBF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_03 = 1 or LBFC_23 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,408 | 1,028,500 |
| NO | 2 | 2,046 | 682,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 80,336 | 24,623,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 31 | 10,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 21 | 5,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 625 | 218,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 449

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 1230 - 1231

Question Name LBF_Q61

Concept Weeks worked - past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52 | 53,304 | 18,057,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 487 | 152,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 105 | 42,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 639 | 224,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name LBFC_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 1232 - 1233

Question Name LBF_Q71

Concept Weeks looked for work - past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_61 <> 52 or LBFC_22 = 1 or LBFC_21 <> 1 and LBFC_11 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 0 - 52 | 17,755 | 5,912,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 67,679 | 20,301,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 289 | 78,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 98 | 40,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 646 | 235,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 450

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_71A | Length | 1 | Position | 1234 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q71A | | | | |
| Concept | Looking for work during a one week period | | | | |
| Question | That leaves 1 week. During that week, did you look for work? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondants who answered LBFC_61 = 51 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_72 | Length | 1 | Position | 1235 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q72 | | | | |
| Concept | Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm) | | | | |
| Question | That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered (LBFC_61 < 52 and LBFC_71 < (52 - LBFC_61)) or ((LBFC_22 = 1 or LBFC_21 <> 1 and LBFC_11 = 1) and LBFC_71 < 52) | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 13,861 | 4,645,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 71,247 | 21,462,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 6 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,353 | 459,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 451

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFC_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 1236 - 1237
Question Name LBF_Q73
Concept Did not look for work - main reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_11 = 1) and LBFC_72 <> 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 1 | 904 | 278,500 |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN | 2 | 579 | 158,500 |
| CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES | 3 | 38 | 10,500 |
| PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY) | 4 | 273 | 80,500 |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 5 | 363 | 111,000 |
| VACATION | 6 | 2,564 | 882,500 |
| LABOUR DISPUTE | 7 | 30 | 7,000 |
| TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS | 8 | 293 | 89,500 |
| SEASONAL LAYOFF | 9 | 531 | 172,000 |
| CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE | 10 | 182 | 80,500 |
| WORK SCHEDULE | 11 | 186 | 50,500 |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 12 | 2,610 | 922,000 |
| RETIRED | 13 | 444 | 94,000 |
| BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS) | 14 | 140 | 39,000 |
| OTHER | 15 | 1,453 | 535,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 74,671 | 22,651,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 32 | 13,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,173 | 391,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 452

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC_73A | Length | 1 | Position | 1238 |
| Question Name | LBF_Q73A | | | | |
| Concept | Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs | | | | |
| Question | Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_73 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL HEALTH | 1 | 727 | 217,500 |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS) | 2 | 160 | 52,500 |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS | 3 | 5 | 1,500 |
| ANOTHER REASON | 4 | 12 | 7,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,357 | 25,884,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,206 | 405,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFCDWSS | Length | 1 | Position | 1239 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Working status last week - 4 groups - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 to 75 | | | | |
| Note | Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_02. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK | 1 | 44,686 | 15,162,000 |
| HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK | 2 | 3,479 | 1,132,500 |
| DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK | 3 | 23,946 | 7,017,000 |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK | 4 | 1,871 | 399,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 11,941 | 2,660,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 544 | 196,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 453

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFCDSL **Length** 2 **Position** 1240 - 1241

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_11, LBFC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK | 1 | 44,686 | 15,162,000 |
| HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF | 2 | 509 | 163,500 |
| HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON | 3 | 2,959 | 968,000 |
| NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS | 4 | 3,113 | 1,045,500 |
| NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS | 5 | 20,821 | 5,968,500 |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK | 6 | 1,871 | 399,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 11,941 | 2,660,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 567 | 200,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 454

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFCDRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 1242 - 1243

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = (2 or 3)

Note Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_11, LBFC_13, LBFC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK | 1 | 1,871 | 399,500 |
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY | 2 | 2,441 | 693,500 |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN | 3 | 1,703 | 544,000 |
| CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES | 4 | 84 | 26,500 |
| PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE | 5 | 639 | 238,000 |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 6 | 533 | 246,500 |
| VACATION | 7 | 1,484 | 482,000 |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE | 8 | 2,593 | 1,023,000 |
| RETIRED | 9 | 12,363 | 3,050,000 |
| BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS) | 10 | 264 | 82,500 |
| LABOUR DISPUTE | 11 | 12 | 11,000 |
| TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS | 12 | 129 | 40,500 |
| SEASONAL LAYOFF | 13 | 175 | 74,000 |
| CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE | 14 | 89 | 20,000 |
| SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE | 15 | 73 | 20,000 |
| SEASONAL BUSINESS | 16 | 43 | 9,500 |
| LOOKING FOR WORK | 17 | 3,113 | 1,045,500 |
| WORK SCHEDULE | 18 | 44 | 8,000 |
| OTHER | 19 | 1,576 | 520,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 56,627 | 17,822,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 611 | 213,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 455

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | LBFCDMJS | Length | 1 | Position | 1244 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Multiple job status - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 to 75 | | | | |
| Note | Based on LBFC_03, LBFC_21, LBFC_23, LBFC_51. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y. | | 1 | | 2,552 | 755,500 |
| HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y. | | 2 | | 2,251 | 717,000 |
| CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB | | 3 | | 43,235 | 14,783,500 |
| DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y. | | 4 | | 567 | 210,000 |
| DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y. | | 5 | | 25,157 | 7,179,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 11,941 | 2,660,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 764 | 262,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | LBFCDHPW | Length | 3 | Position | 1245 - 1247 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Total usual hours worked per week - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | Based on LBFC_42, LBFC_53. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK | | 1 - 169 | | 53,280 | 18,082,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 996 | | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 999 | | 1,255 | 394,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 456

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | LBFCDPFT | Length | 1 | Position | 1248 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time status - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | Based on LBFCDHPW. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| FULL-TIME | | 1 | | 42,934 | 14,746,500 |
| PART-TIME | | 2 | | 10,346 | 3,335,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 6 | | 31,932 | 8,092,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 1,255 | 394,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | LBFCDJST | Length | 2 | Position | 1249 - 1250 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Job status over past year - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 to 75 | | | | |
| Note | Based on LBFC_11, LBFC_22, LBFC_61, LBFC_71. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR | | 1 | | 37,060 | 12,637,500 |
| WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING PAST YEAR | | 2 | | 309 | 102,500 |
| WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING PAST YEAR | | 3 | | 18,678 | 5,004,000 |
| HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR | | 4 | | 3,274 | 1,064,500 |
| HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR | | 5 | | 10,305 | 3,375,000 |
| LOOKING PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR | | 6 | | 970 | 310,500 |
| HAD JOB / LOOKING / NOT LOOKING | | 7 | | 2,591 | 961,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 96 | | 11,941 | 2,660,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 99 | | 1,339 | 453,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 457

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | LBFC DSTU | Length | 1 | Position | 1251 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Student working status - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCC_8 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | Based on SDCC_8, SDCC_9, LBFC_01, LBFC_02, LBFC_21. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME | 1 | 5,889 | 2,097,500 |
| WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME | 2 | 1,837 | 748,500 |
| DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME | 3 | 1,757 | 663,500 |
| DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME | 4 | 249 | 92,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 76,234 | 22,785,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 501 | 181,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1A | Length | 1 | Position | 1252 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1A | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - wages and salaries | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 57,451 | 19,627,500 |
| NO | 2 | 25,264 | 5,790,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 458

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1B | Length | 1 | Position | 1253 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1B | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - self-employment | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 17,013 | 5,550,500 |
| NO | 2 | 65,702 | 19,867,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1C | Length | 1 | Position | 1254 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1C | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - dividends and interest | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings) | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 18,113 | 5,203,500 |
| NO | 2 | 64,602 | 20,214,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 459

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1D | Length | 1 | Position | 1255 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1D | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - employment insurance | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 7,414 | 2,568,000 |
| NO | 2 | 75,301 | 22,850,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1E | Length | 1 | Position | 1256 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1E | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - worker's compensation | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,543 | 796,500 |
| NO | 2 | 80,172 | 24,621,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 460

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 1257

Question Name INC_Q1F

Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 22,296 | 5,216,500 |
| NO | 2 | 60,419 | 20,201,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1258

Question Name INC_Q1G

Concept Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 16,388 | 4,072,500 |
| NO | 2 | 66,327 | 21,345,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 461

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1H | Length | 1 | Position | 1259 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1H | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S. | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 17,821 | 3,915,000 |
| NO | 2 | 64,894 | 21,502,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1I | Length | 1 | Position | 1260 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1I | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - child tax benefit | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 13,406 | 4,469,000 |
| NO | 2 | 69,309 | 20,948,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 462

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1J | Length | 1 | Position | 1261 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1J | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - social assistance / welfare | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 3,467 | 956,500 |
| NO | 2 | 79,248 | 24,461,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1K | Length | 1 | Position | 1262 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1K | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - child support | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 2,360 | 688,000 |
| NO | 2 | 80,355 | 24,729,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 463

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 1263
Question Name INC_Q1L
Concept Source of household income - alimony
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 417 | 133,000 |
| NO | 2 | 82,298 | 25,284,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 1264
Question Name INC_Q1M
Concept Source of household income - other
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 6,402 | 2,095,000 |
| NO | 2 | 76,313 | 23,322,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 464

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_1N | Length | 1 | Position | 1265 |
| Question Name | INC_Q1N | | | | |
| Concept | Source of household income - none | | | | |
| Question | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 187 | 69,000 |
| NO | 2 | 82,528 | 25,348,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 1,684 | 478,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1,594 | 472,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 474 | 199,500 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 465

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1266 - 1267

Question Name INC_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAGES AND SALARIES | 1 | 49,160 | 16,929,500 |
| INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT | 2 | 7,893 | 2,583,500 |
| DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST | 3 | 1,192 | 308,500 |
| EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE | 4 | 445 | 142,000 |
| WORKER'S COMPENSATION | 5 | 451 | 109,000 |
| BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION | 6 | 4,779 | 1,112,000 |
| RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC. | 7 | 8,832 | 2,021,500 |
| OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S. | 8 | 4,628 | 799,000 |
| CHILD TAX BENEFIT | 9 | 100 | 24,000 |
| PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE | 10 | 2,027 | 487,000 |
| CHILD SUPPORT | 11 | 108 | 30,500 |
| ALIMONY | 12 | 102 | 34,000 |
| OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS) | 13 | 1,429 | 387,000 |
| NONE | 14 | 187 | 69,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 1,259 | 343,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 123 | 38,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 3,752 | 1,150,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 466

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 1268 - 1273
Question Name INC_Q3
Concept Total household income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMOUNT IN DOLLARS | 1 - 500000 | 62,891 | 19,268,000 |
| NONE | 0 | 133 | 47,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 999997 | 15,192 | 4,693,500 |
| REFUSAL | 999998 | 4,498 | 1,408,500 |
| NOT STATED | 999999 | 3,753 | 1,150,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1274
Question Name INC_Q3A
Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe All respondents
Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$20,000 | 1 | 11,727 | 2,529,500 |
| \$20,000 OR MORE | 2 | 64,439 | 20,862,000 |
| NO INCOME | 3 | 242 | 77,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 3,598 | 1,126,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2,708 | 822,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 3,753 | 1,150,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 467

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1275

Question Name INC_Q3B

Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$10,000 | 1 | 2,300 | 507,500 |
| \$10,000 OR MORE | 2 | 9,196 | 1,970,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,681 | 20,939,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 201 | 43,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 30 | 9,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,059 | 3,099,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 1276

Question Name INC_Q3C

Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 1 | 609 | 147,500 |
| \$5,000 OR MORE | 2 | 1,662 | 354,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 73,877 | 22,910,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 25 | 5,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,290 | 3,150,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 468

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 1277

Question Name INC_Q3D

Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3B = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$15,000 | 1 | 4,809 | 968,000 |
| \$15,000 OR MORE | 2 | 4,148 | 958,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 66,981 | 21,447,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 209 | 36,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 30 | 8,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,290 | 3,150,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 1278

Question Name INC_Q3E

Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$40,000 | 1 | 17,906 | 4,723,000 |
| \$40,000 OR MORE | 2 | 45,465 | 15,756,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 11,969 | 2,607,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 784 | 293,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 284 | 89,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,059 | 3,099,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 469

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 1279

Question Name INC_Q3F

Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$30,000 | 1 | 8,661 | 2,198,000 |
| \$30,000 OR MORE | 2 | 8,897 | 2,423,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 57,434 | 18,363,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 293 | 87,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 55 | 15,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 11,127 | 3,481,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 1280

Question Name INC_Q3G

Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_3E = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$50,000 | 1 | 7,641 | 2,423,500 |
| \$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000 | 2 | 7,222 | 2,326,000 |
| \$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000 | 3 | 11,576 | 3,817,000 |
| \$80,000 OR MORE | 4 | 18,285 | 6,926,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 29,875 | 7,330,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 550 | 212,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 191 | 51,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 11,127 | 3,481,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 470

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | INCC_4 | Length | 6 | Position | 1281 - 1286 |
| Question Name | INC_Q4 | | | | |
| Concept | Total personal income - best estimate | | | | |
| Question | What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC_3A = (1 or 2) | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMOUNT IN DOLLARS | 1 - 500000 | 62,258 | 19,340,000 |
| NONE | 0 | 3,223 | 1,142,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 999996 | 4,997 | 1,364,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 999997 | 5,727 | 1,522,500 |
| REFUSAL | 999998 | 1,373 | 454,000 |
| NOT STATED | 999999 | 8,889 | 2,745,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCC_4A | Length | 1 | Position | 1287 |
| Question Name | INC_Q4A | | | | |
| Concept | Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000 | | | | |
| Question | Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC_3A <> 3 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$20,000 | 1 | 25,077 | 7,294,000 |
| \$20,000 OR MORE | 2 | 42,977 | 13,653,000 |
| NO INCOME | 3 | 3,296 | 1,168,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 4,997 | 1,364,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 711 | 186,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 519 | 157,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 8,890 | 2,745,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 471

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

Question Name INC_Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$10,000 | 1 | 10,092 | 3,169,500 |
| \$10,000 OR MORE | 2 | 14,775 | 4,067,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 51,270 | 16,185,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 171 | 48,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 39 | 9,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,120 | 3,089,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1289

Question Name INC_Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 1 | 4,488 | 1,391,500 |
| \$5,000 OR MORE | 2 | 5,553 | 1,763,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 66,045 | 20,252,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 45 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 6 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,330 | 3,146,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 472

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1290

Question Name INC_Q4D

Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4B = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$15,000 | 1 | 8,416 | 2,298,000 |
| \$15,000 OR MORE | 2 | 6,180 | 1,734,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 61,362 | 19,354,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 162 | 31,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 4,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,330 | 3,146,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 1291

Question Name INC_Q4E

Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4A = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$40,000 | 1 | 20,734 | 6,392,000 |
| \$40,000 OR MORE | 2 | 22,079 | 7,205,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 33,370 | 9,825,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 87 | 30,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 77 | 25,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,120 | 3,089,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 473

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCC_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1292

Question Name INC_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4E = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$30,000 | 1 | 11,062 | 3,302,500 |
| \$30,000 OR MORE | 2 | 9,575 | 3,063,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 55,449 | 17,031,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 72 | 19,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 25 | 7,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,284 | 3,144,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name INCC_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1293

Question Name INC_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCC_4E = 2

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$50,000 | 1 | 6,911 | 2,318,500 |
| \$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000 | 2 | 5,117 | 1,608,000 |
| \$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000 | 3 | 5,787 | 1,817,000 |
| \$80,000 OR MORE | 4 | 4,178 | 1,431,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 54,104 | 16,218,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 44 | 15,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 42 | 16,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,284 | 3,144,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 474

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCCDIA2 | Length | 1 | Position | 1294 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LOW INCOME | 1 | 8,624 | 2,069,000 |
| MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME | 2 | 67,236 | 21,242,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 10,607 | 3,257,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCCDIA4 | Length | 1 | Position | 1295 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE | 1 | 8,624 | 2,069,000 |
| LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE | 2 | 15,653 | 4,433,000 |
| UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE | 3 | 25,698 | 7,839,000 |
| HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE | 4 | 23,974 | 8,352,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 12,518 | 3,875,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 475

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | INCCDIA5 | Length | 1 | Position | 1296 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D) | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables. | | | | |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE | 1 | 2,659 | 639,000 |
| LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE | 2 | 5,919 | 1,406,000 |
| MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE | 3 | 15,653 | 4,433,000 |
| UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE | 4 | 25,698 | 7,839,000 |
| HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE | 5 | 23,974 | 8,352,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 12,564 | 3,899,000 |
| | Total | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 476

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | INCCDHH | Length | 2 | Position | 1297 - 1298 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCC_3A to INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME | 1 | 242 | 77,500 |
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 2 | 609 | 147,500 |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999 | 3 | 1,662 | 354,500 |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | 4 | 4,809 | 968,000 |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999 | 5 | 4,148 | 958,000 |
| \$20,000 TO \$29,999 | 6 | 8,661 | 2,198,000 |
| \$30,000 TO \$39,999 | 7 | 8,897 | 2,423,500 |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999 | 8 | 7,641 | 2,423,500 |
| \$50,000 TO \$59,999 | 9 | 7,222 | 2,326,000 |
| \$60,000 TO \$79,999 | 10 | 11,576 | 3,817,000 |
| \$80,000 OR MORE | 11 | 18,285 | 6,926,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 12,715 | 3,949,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 477

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1299 - 1300

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCC_4A, INCC_4B, INCC_4C, INCC_4D, INCC_4E, INCC_4F, INCC_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME | 1 | 3,519 | 1,241,000 |
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 2 | 4,488 | 1,391,500 |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999 | 3 | 5,553 | 1,763,000 |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | 4 | 8,416 | 2,298,000 |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999 | 5 | 6,180 | 1,734,500 |
| \$20,000 TO \$29,999 | 6 | 11,062 | 3,302,500 |
| \$30,000 TO \$39,999 | 7 | 9,575 | 3,063,000 |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999 | 8 | 6,911 | 2,318,500 |
| \$50,000 TO \$59,999 | 9 | 5,117 | 1,608,000 |
| \$60,000 TO \$79,999 | 10 | 5,787 | 1,817,000 |
| \$80,000 OR MORE | 11 | 4,178 | 1,431,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 4,774 | 1,291,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 10,907 | 3,309,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 478

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | NUSC_1 | Length | 1 | Position | 1301 |
| Question Name | NUS_Q1 | | | | |
| Concept | Type of nurse | | | | |
| Question | Are you registered or licensed as a: (registered nurse, registered psychiatric nurse, licensed practical nurse, other)? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered LBFCCSOC = (A321, D111, D112, D233, E121, XXXX or 9999) | | | | |

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REGISTERED NURSE | 1 | 804 | 249,000 |
| REGISTERED PSYCHIATRIC NURSE | 2 | 30 | 9,000 |
| LICENCED PRACTICAL NURSE | 3 | 229 | 49,000 |
| OTHER | 4 | 188 | 57,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 83,850 | 25,674,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 15 | 8,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,334 | 519,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 479

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1302 - 1303

Question Name NUS_Q2

Concept Type of facility

Question What type of facility do you work in?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOSPITAL | 1 | 649 | 197,000 |
| HOME CARE | 2 | 53 | 12,000 |
| LONG TERM CARE FACILITY | 3 | 161 | 44,000 |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE | 4 | 90 | 28,500 |
| NURSING EDUCATION | 5 | 13 | 3,500 |
| OTHER | 6 | 96 | 22,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,038 | 25,732,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,366 | 529,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name NUSC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1304 - 1305

Question Name NUS_Q3

Concept Number of times - changed shift - past 2 wks

Question In the past 2 weeks, how often did you change shifts (e.g., from days to evenings, evenings to nights)?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_2 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 12 | 638 | 195,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,451 | 25,841,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 8 | 1,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,367 | 529,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 480

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1306

Question Name NUS_Q4

Concept Satisfaction - present job

Question On the whole, how satisfied are you with your present job?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED | 1 | 421 | 112,500 |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED | 2 | 441 | 130,500 |
| SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED | 3 | 147 | 42,000 |
| VERY DISSATISFIED | 4 | 45 | 10,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,038 | 25,732,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 6 | 10,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,367 | 529,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name NUSC_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1307

Question Name NUS_Q5

Concept Plans to leave current position - next 12 mo

Question In the next 12 months, do you plan to leave this nursing position?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS | 1 | 91 | 29,000 |
| YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS | 2 | 97 | 27,500 |
| NO PLANS WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS | 3 | 842 | 231,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,038 | 25,732,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 28 | 17,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 4 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,367 | 529,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 481

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1308

Question Name NUS_Q6

Concept Satisfaction - being a nurse

Question Independent of your present job, how satisfied are you with being a nurse?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED | 1 | 625 | 179,000 |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED | 2 | 326 | 89,000 |
| SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED | 3 | 82 | 26,500 |
| VERY DISSATISFIED | 4 | 26 | 11,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,038 | 25,732,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 2 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 1 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,367 | 529,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name NUSC_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1309

Question Name NUS_Q7

Concept Evaluation of quality of nursing care

Question In general, how would you describe the quality of nursing care delivered to patients on your unit?

Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_2 <> 5

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT | 1 | 534 | 157,500 |
| GOOD | 2 | 393 | 121,000 |
| FAIR | 3 | 78 | 14,000 |
| POOR | 4 | 23 | 4,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,051 | 25,735,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 16 | 5,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,367 | 529,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 482

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NUSC_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 1310
Question Name NUS_Q8A
Concept Stuck with needle/sharp object used on patient
Question Have you ever been stuck with a needle or sharp object that has been used on a patient?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 490 | 145,500 |
| NO | 2 | 566 | 160,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 84,038 | 25,732,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 4 | 1,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 1,367 | 529,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name NUSC_8B **Length** 2 **Position** 1311 - 1312
Question Name NUS_Q8B
Concept Number of times stuck - nursing career
Question How many times, in total, has this occurred in your nursing career?
Universe Respondents who answered NUSC_8A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 15 | 486 | 144,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,604 | 25,892,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 4 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,373 | 531,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 483

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | NUSC_8C | Length | 2 | Position | 1313 - 1314 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | NUS_Q8C |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Concept | Number of times stuck - past 12 mo |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | How many of these incidents occurred in the past 12 months? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered NUSC_8A = 1 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 3 | 487 | 144,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,604 | 25,892,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,373 | 531,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | NUSC_8D | Length | 2 | Position | 1315 - 1316 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Question Name | NUS_Q8D |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Concept | Number of times stuck - past month |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Question | How many of these incidents occurred in the past month? |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Universe | Respondents who answered NUSC_8C > 0 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 0 - 1 | 77 | 23,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 85,014 | 26,013,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 1,376 | 531,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | WTSCFSS2 | Length | 1 | Position | 1317 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Question Name | |
|----------------------|--|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Concept | Member of Sub-Sample 2 - (F) |
|----------------|------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Question | |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Universe | All respondents |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Note

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 484

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_01A | Length | 1 | Position | 1318 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Drove a motor vehicle

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 68,602 | 21,370,500 |
| NO | 2 | 17,808 | 5,176,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 57 | 21,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_01B | Length | 1 | Position | 1319 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Drove a motorcycle

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,154 | 1,355,000 |
| NO | 2 | 82,225 | 25,183,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 15 | 4,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 10 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 63 | 24,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 485

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVZ_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1320

Question Name

Concept Frequency - used seat belt when driving

Question How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_01A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS | 1 | 60,172 | 19,075,500 |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2 | 5,921 | 1,626,000 |
| RARELY | 3 | 1,613 | 444,000 |
| NEVER | 4 | 850 | 207,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 17,808 | 5,176,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 20 | 8,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 17 | 6,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 66 | 24,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DRVZ_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1321

Question Name

Concept Frequency - used cell phone when driving

Question Counting hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_01A = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN | 1 | 4,349 | 1,617,500 |
| SOMETIMES | 2 | 6,677 | 2,494,000 |
| RARELY | 3 | 12,516 | 4,388,500 |
| NEVER | 4 | 44,998 | 12,845,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 17,808 | 5,176,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 26 | 6,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 25 | 10,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 68 | 30,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 486

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_04 | Length | 1 | Position | 1322 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Frequency - felt tired when driving

Question How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_01A = 1 or DRVZ_01B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN | 1 | 5,297 | 1,715,500 |
| SOMETIMES | 2 | 14,979 | 4,849,000 |
| RARELY | 3 | 24,852 | 7,982,000 |
| NEVER | 4 | 23,547 | 6,849,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 17,543 | 5,090,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 130 | 33,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 41 | 16,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 78 | 32,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 487

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_05 | Length | 1 | Position | 1323 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Driving speed compared to others

Question Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, much slower)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_01A = 1 or DRVZ_01B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MUCH FASTER | 1 | 1,476 | 476,000 |
| A LITTLE FASTER | 2 | 14,207 | 4,730,000 |
| ABOUT THE SAME SPEED | 3 | 40,502 | 12,578,500 |
| A LITTLE SLOWER | 4 | 11,441 | 3,302,500 |
| MUCH SLOWER | 5 | 794 | 240,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 17,543 | 5,090,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 342 | 90,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 76 | 17,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 86 | 42,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 488

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVZ_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1324

Question Name

Concept Driving aggression compared to others

Question Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, much less aggressively)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_01A = 1 or DRVZ_01B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY | 1 | 904 | 259,500 |
| A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY | 2 | 8,537 | 2,738,500 |
| ABOUT THE SAME | 3 | 29,221 | 8,998,500 |
| A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY | 4 | 20,398 | 6,121,000 |
| MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY | 5 | 9,143 | 3,157,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 17,543 | 5,090,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 542 | 135,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 86 | 22,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 93 | 44,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DRVZ_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1325

Question Name

Concept Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1 and (DRVZ_01A = 1 or DRVZ_01B = 1)

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 4,604 | 1,638,000 |
| NO | 2 | 51,727 | 16,347,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 29,871 | 8,501,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 56 | 14,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 56 | 14,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 153 | 53,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 489

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVZ_07A **Length** 2 **Position** 1326 - 1327

Question Name

Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_07 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95 | 4,358 | 1,547,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 81,598 | 24,848,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 236 | 88,000 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 10 | 2,500 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 265 | 82,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DRVZ_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 1328

Question Name

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

Question When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS | 1 | 75,564 | 23,734,000 |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2 | 6,558 | 1,748,000 |
| RARELY | 3 | 1,857 | 474,000 |
| NEVER | 4 | 1,398 | 313,000 |
| DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT | 5 | 831 | 218,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 80 | 17,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 69 | 13,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 110 | 51,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 490

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVZ_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 1329

Question Name

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger

Question When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS | 1 | 59,989 | 17,964,000 |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2 | 9,206 | 2,904,500 |
| RARELY | 3 | 4,598 | 1,633,500 |
| NEVER | 4 | 4,544 | 1,729,000 |
| DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT | 5 | 7,845 | 2,231,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 102 | 38,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 72 | 16,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 111 | 51,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DRVZ_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1330

Question Name

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi

Question When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe All respondents

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS | 1 | 24,940 | 8,092,000 |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2 | 3,827 | 1,270,000 |
| RARELY | 3 | 3,607 | 1,268,000 |
| NEVER | 4 | 13,517 | 4,246,000 |
| DO NOT TAKE TAXIS | 5 | 40,136 | 11,554,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 244 | 68,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 80 | 17,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 116 | 52,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 491

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_10 | Length | 1 | Position | 1331 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks | | | | |
| Question | In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 9,365 | 3,176,500 |
| NO | | 2 | | 76,237 | 23,138,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 617 | 174,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 122 | 23,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 126 | 56,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_10A | Length | 2 | Position | 1332 - 1333 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks | | | | |
| Question | How many times in the past 12 months? | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents who answered DRVZ_10 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES | | 1 - 95 | | 8,982 | 3,067,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | | 96 | | 76,237 | 23,138,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 97 | | 365 | 103,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 98 | | 17 | 6,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 99 | | 866 | 253,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 492

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_11A | Length | 1 | Position | 1334 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo | | | | |
| Question | In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 21,452 | 6,013,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 64,684 | 20,452,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 98 | 22,000 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 102 | 23,500 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 131 | 56,500 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_11B | Length | 1 | Position | 1335 |
| Question Name | | | | | |
| Concept | Driver or passenger - ATV | | | | |
| Question | In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)? | | | | |
| Universe | All respondents | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
| <u>Content</u> | | <u>Code</u> | | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| YES | | 1 | | 13,089 | 3,552,000 |
| NO | | 2 | | 73,023 | 22,904,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | | 7 | | 16 | 8,500 |
| REFUSAL | | 8 | | 7 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | | 9 | | 332 | 102,000 |
| | Total | | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 493

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_12 | Length | 1 | Position | 1336 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Frequency wears helmet - ATV

Question How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_11B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS | 1 | 6,585 | 1,850,500 |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2 | 1,627 | 445,000 |
| RARELY | 3 | 1,206 | 315,000 |
| NEVER | 4 | 3,648 | 936,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 73,023 | 22,904,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 20 | 4,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 2 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 356 | 111,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Variable Name | DRVZ_13 | Length | 1 | Position | 1337 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

Question Name

Concept Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_11A = 1 or DRVZ_11B = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,674 | 527,500 |
| NO | 2 | 24,459 | 6,908,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 59,883 | 19,000,000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 85 | 17,000 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 9 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 357 | 114,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 494

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVZ_13A **Length** 2 **Position** 1338 - 1339

Question Name

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_13 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95 | 1,617 | 515,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,342 | 25,907,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 53 | 10,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 4 | 2,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 451 | 132,500 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DRVZ_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1340

Question Name

Concept Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered (DRVZ_11A = 1 or DRVZ_11B = 1) and ALCC_1 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES | 1 | 1,346 | 419,500 |
| NO | 2 | 20,039 | 5,873,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 64,783 | 20,196,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 | 30 | 4,500 |
| REFUSAL | 8 | 5 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 264 | 74,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Rounded)

Page 495

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DRVZ_14A **Length** 2 **Position** 1341 - 1342

Question Name

Concept No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_14 = 1

Note

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 95 | 1,294 | 404,500 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96 | 84,822 | 26,069,500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 97 | 49 | 14,500 |
| REFUSAL | 98 | 3 | 1,000 |
| NOT STATED | 99 | 299 | 79,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name DRVZFSBU **Length** 1 **Position** 1343

Question Name

Concept Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DRVZ_08A < 5 or DRVZ_08B < 5

Note Based on DRVZ_08A, DRVZ_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT | 1 | 65,364 | 19,562,500 |
| DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT | 2 | 20,102 | 6,707,000 |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6 | 713 | 191,500 |
| NOT STATED | 9 | 288 | 107,000 |
| Total | | 86,467 | 26,567,927 |

Variable Name WTSC_S2S **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1344 - 1351

Question Name WTSC_S2S

Concept Weights - Share - Sub-Sample 2

Question

Universe Respondents with SAMCDSHR = 1 and WTSCFSS2 = 1

Note

Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| Variable Name | WTSC_S2M | Length | 8.2 | Position | 1352 - 1359 |
| Question Name | WTSC_S2M | | | | |
| Concept | Weights - Master - Sub-Sample 2 | | | | |
| Question | | | | | |
| Universe | Respondents with WTSCFSS2 = 1 | | | | |
| Note | | | | | |
